

**EDUCATION
IN THE
STATES**

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION • GOVT. OF INDIA

EDUCATION IN THE STATES
1959-60

A STATISTICAL SURVEY

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION NO. 640

Price Rs. 8·75 nP. or 20 sh. 5 d.

PREFACE

This annual publication gives important statistical information on education in the States and the Union Territories for the year 1959-60. As in the earlier volumes, it incorporates consolidated statistics for the whole of India and comparative statistical tables of institutions, enrolment and expenditure for different States and Union Territories. It is hoped that this publication will be found useful by the students of education and others who are interested in following the progress of education in the country.

The thanks of the Ministry are due to State Governments and Administrations who have supplied the material for this publication.

NEW DELHI;
August 22, 1962.

Ministry of Education
Government of India

CONTENTS

	PAGES
EXPLANATIONS	(ii)
INDIA	1—7
STATES—	
ANDHRA PRADESH	8—15
ASSAM	16—23
BIHAR	24—30
BOMBAY	31—37
JAMMU & KASHMIR	38—44
KERALA	45—51
MADHYA PRADESH	52—58
MADRAS	59—65
MYSORE	66—73
ORISSA	74—80
PUNJAB	81—87
RAJASTHAN	88—94
UTTAR PRADESH	95—102
WEST BENGAL	103—110
UNION & OTHER TERRITORIES—	
A. & N. ISLANDS	111—117
DELHI	118—124
HIMACHAL PRADESH	125—131
L. M. & A. ISLANDS	132—138
MANIPUR	139—145
N.E.F.A.	146—152
TRIPURA	153—159
PONDICHERRY	160—166
APPENDIX I—Maharashtra	167—173
APPENDIX II—Gujarat	174—181
APPENDIX III—System of School Classes	182—185
APPENDIX IV—Statistical Summary of Recognised Institutions	186—187
APPENDIX V—Statistical Summary of Pupils on Rolls in Recognised Institutions	188—189
APPENDIX VI—Statistical Summary of Expenditure on Recognised Institutions by Sources	190—191

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Facing Page
1. Cost per Capita of Population and Education	7
2. Percentage of Trained Teachers	110
3. Teacher-Pupil Ratio	166

EXPLANATIONS

1. *Academic Year*.—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.*, to extend from 1st April, 1959 to 31st March, 1960.

2. The statistics relate to only Recognised Institutions, *i.e.*, those in which the course of study followed is either prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities as the case may be, that they attain a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

3. *Research Institutions*.—Only those research institutions have been taken which provide facilities for teaching.

4. *Enrolment*.—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institution on 31st March 1960 is taken.

5. *Expenditure*.—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

6. *Local Boards* include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees.

7. *Examination Results* include those of private candidates also.

8. *Indirect Expenditure* represents the amount incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

9. This excludes statistics of N.H.T.A. which are not available.

10. *The figures are provisional at places due to non-availability of corrected figures from some States.*

INDIA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the country increased by 26,083 to 4,39,711. Of these, 21·4 per cent were managed by the government, 46·4 per cent by local boards and 32·2 per cent by private bodies (29·3 per cent aided and 2·9 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 4·14 crores to 4·45 crores (3·16 crores boys and 1·29 crores girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·3 per cent, primary stage 72·5 per cent, secondary stage 20·5 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·8 per cent, while the remaining 4·9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 71 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-group 6—11, 11—14, 14—17 were to the extent of 61·1, 20·7, and 10·3 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 1,218 towns and 60,478 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 79·22 lakhs (51·04 lakhs boys and 28·18 lakhs girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 33·50 crores to Rs. 299·65 crores. The government met 67·4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 6·6, 17·4, 3·1 and 5·5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 266·0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 88·6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 39·6 in a middle school and Rs. 27·0 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 7·0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 12·09 lakhs to 12·95 lakhs (10·41 lakhs men and 2·54 lakhs women). The trained teachers formed 65·1 per cent in secondary schools (63·8 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 66·4 per cent in middle schools) and 63·8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 35 in the primary and 1 : 28 in the Secondary schools.

The output of graduates in Arts and Science (Pass and Hons.) was 80,760 as against 75,662 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 5,30,136 to 5,71,343. As many as 7,35,096 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	11,35,973*
Population	42,78,50,000†

II.—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	39	1	40
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13	..	13
Research Institutions	42	..	42
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	723	143	866
Intermediate Standard	73	7	80
TOTAL	796	150	946
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	33	..	33
Applied Art & Architecture	2	..	2
Commerce	35	..	35
Engineering	55	..	55
Forestry	3	..	3
Law	34	..	34
Medicine	115	2	117
Physical Education	15	1	16
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	149	36	185
Non-Basic	166	50	216
Technology	10	..	10
Veterinary Science	17	..	17
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	635	89	724
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	42	7	49
Oriental Studies	99	9	108
Sociology	8	..	8
Others	11	4	15
TOTAL	160	20	180
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	31	3	34
Higher Secondary	3,079	634	3,763
High	10,312	1,594	11,906
Middle—			
Basic	12,252	1,302	13,554
Non-Basic	25,613	2,754	28,367

*Excludes the area of Jammu & Kashmir, N.E.F.A. and N.H.T.A.

†Excludes the population of N.E.F.A., N.H.T.A. and Pondicherry.

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Primary-			
Basic	56,526	5,231	61,757
Non-Basic	2,43,744	13,569	2,57,313
Pre-Primary	1,169	180	1,349
TOTAL	3,52,726	25,317	3,78,043
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	99	1	100
Commerce	1,092	3	1,095
Engineering	124	..	124
Forestry	4	..	4
Medicine	34	116	150
Physical Education	37	1	38
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	601	141	742
Non-Basic	204	88	292
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	833	428	12,61
Veterinary Science	11	..	11
Others	20	..	20
TOTAL	3,059	778	3,837
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	151	58	209
Oriental Studies	3,372	24	3,396
For the Handicapped	125	6	131
For Social Workers	43	6	49
Social (Adult) Education	44,635	7,101	51,736
Reformatory	36	8	44
Others	287	34	321
TOTAL	48,649	7,237	55,886
GRAND TOTAL(1959-60)	4,06,119	33,592	4,39,711
GRAND TOTAL(1958-59)	3,83,767	29,861	4,13,628

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	59,045	8,544	67,589
Research Institutions	2,828	184	3,012
Arts and Science Colleges	5,60,531	1,21,926	6,82,457
Professional and Technical Colleges	1,49,219	23,692	1,72,911
Special Education Colleges	14,295	9,296	23,591
Post Basic Schools	3,410	984	4,394
Higher Secondary Schools	16,03,620	3,97,433	20,01,053
High Schools	35,51,114	12,05,985	47,57,099
Middle Schools—			
Basic	21,52,300	8,38,983	29,91,283
Non-Basic	39,48,607	19,43,900	58,92,507
Primary Schools—			
Basic	46,12,220	13,97,402	60,09,622
Non-Basic	1,32,11,780	66,35,211	1,98,46,991
Pre-Primary Schools	93,133	55,012	1,48,145
Schools for Vocational and Techni- cal Education	2,89,122	72,668	3,61,790
Schools for Special Education	13,15,738	2,39,233	15,54,971

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	3,021	657	3,678
Post-Graduate Diplomas	258	15	273
M.A. and M. Sc.	31,827	7,664	39,491
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,96,927	52,439	2,49,366
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	4,16,036	76,643	4,92,679
TOTAL	6,48,069	1,37,418	7,85,487
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	13,407	125	13,532
Commerce	73,806	680	74,486
Engineering	36,077	156	36,233
Forestry	614	..	614
Law	25,277	648	25,925
Medicine	29,432	7,113	36,545
Physical Education	655	143	798
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	11,629	4,472	16,101
Non-Basic	14,339	8,695	23,034
Technology	3,912	20	3,932
Veterinary Science	5,143	36	5,179
Other Subjects	1,319	158	1,477
TOTAL	2,15,610	22,246	2,37,856
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2,545	3,429	5,974
Oriental Studies	7,935	879	8,814
Sociology	1,016	223	1,239
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	1,590	1,590
Other Subjects	3,439	449	3,888
TOTAL	14,935	6,570	21,505
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	23,52,212	5,32,962	28,85,174
Middle	47,49,619	15,06,475	62,56,094
Primary	2,18,95,516	1,03,63,144	3,22,58,660
Pre-Primary	68,344	62,107	1,30,451
TOTAL	2,90,65,691	1,24,64,688	4,15,30,379
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	7,564	75	7,639
Commerce	97,880	17,177	1,15,057
Engineering	57,504	334	57,838
Forestry	154	..	154
Medicine	4,413	6,058	10,471
Physical Education	2,852	512	3,364
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	63,706	19,146	82,852
Non-Basic	9,772	7,344	17,116

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	56,371	27,426	83,797
Veterinary Science	1,065	..	1,065
Other Subjects	3,245	25	3,270
TOTAL	3,04,526	78,097	3,82,623
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	8,133	9,610	17,743
Oriental Studies	1,25,272	14,323	1,39,595
For Social Workers	3,728	646	4,374
Social (Adult) Education	11,61,371	2,08,440	13,69,811
For the Handicapped	5,235	1,658	6,893
Reformatory	6,984	1,531	8,515
Other Subjects	7,408	5,226	12,634
TOTAL	13,18,131	2,41,434	15,59,565
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	3,15,66,962	1,29,50,453	4,45,17,415
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,95,38,084	1,18,94,840	4,14,32,924

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	22,54,30,441	1,20,91,512	23,75,21,953
State	1,61,36,80,934	16,93,29,301	1,78,30,10,235
District Board Funds	9,74,85,656	49,85,512	10,24,71,168
Municipal Board Funds	7,37,35,956	2,09,40,936	9,46,76,892
Fees	46,04,49,457	6,09,47,000	52,13,96,457
Endowments etc.	7,82,60,153	1,39,65,025	9,22,25,178
Other Sources	14,47,29,493	2,04,97,596	16,52,27,089
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	12,18,91,292	3,83,920	12,22,75,212
Boards of Secondary and /or			
Intermediate Education	2,37,07,799	..	2,37,07,799
Research Institutions	2,84,47,544	..	2,84,47,544
Arts and Science Colleges	16,25,34,892	1,90,15,883	18,15,50,775
Colleges for Professional & Technical Education	12,44,60,007	62,72,575	13,07,32,582
Colleges for Special Education	64,49,054	12,65,972	77,15,026
Post Basic Schools	4,00,664	84,563	4,85,227
Higher Secondary Schools	17,13,77,463	3,98,48,083	21,12,25,546
High Schools	32,80,09,637	5,93,10,843	38,73,20,480
Middle Schools—			
Basic	9,72,82,486	1,26,35,513	10,99,17,999
Non-Basic	21,11,98,673	3,04,17,387	24,16,16,060
Primary Schools—			
Basic	12,86,71,662	1,05,95,619	13,92,67,281
Non-Basic	51,59,31,013	4,19,53,722	55,78,84,735

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools	42,34,090	8,81,097	51,15,187
Vocational and Technical Schools	8,20,08,071	1,08,50,188	9,28,58,259
Special Education Schools	2,64,71,565	33,24,423	2,97,95,988
TOTAL (Direct)	2,03,30,75,912	23,68,39,788	2,26,99,15,700
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	6,16,98,673	27,09,709	6,44,08,382
Buildings	30,91,12,394	2,89,07,574	33,80,19,968
Scholarships	13,41,12,684	2,01,91,670	15,43,04,354
Hostels	3,53,61,082	82,48,300	4,36,09,382
Other Miscellaneous Items	12,04,11,345	58,59,841	12,62,71,186
TOTAL (Indirect)	66,06,96,178	6,59,17,094	72,66,13,272
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	2,69,37,72,090	30,27,56,882	2,99,65,28,972
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,39,59,62,525	26,55,60,543	2,66,15,23,068

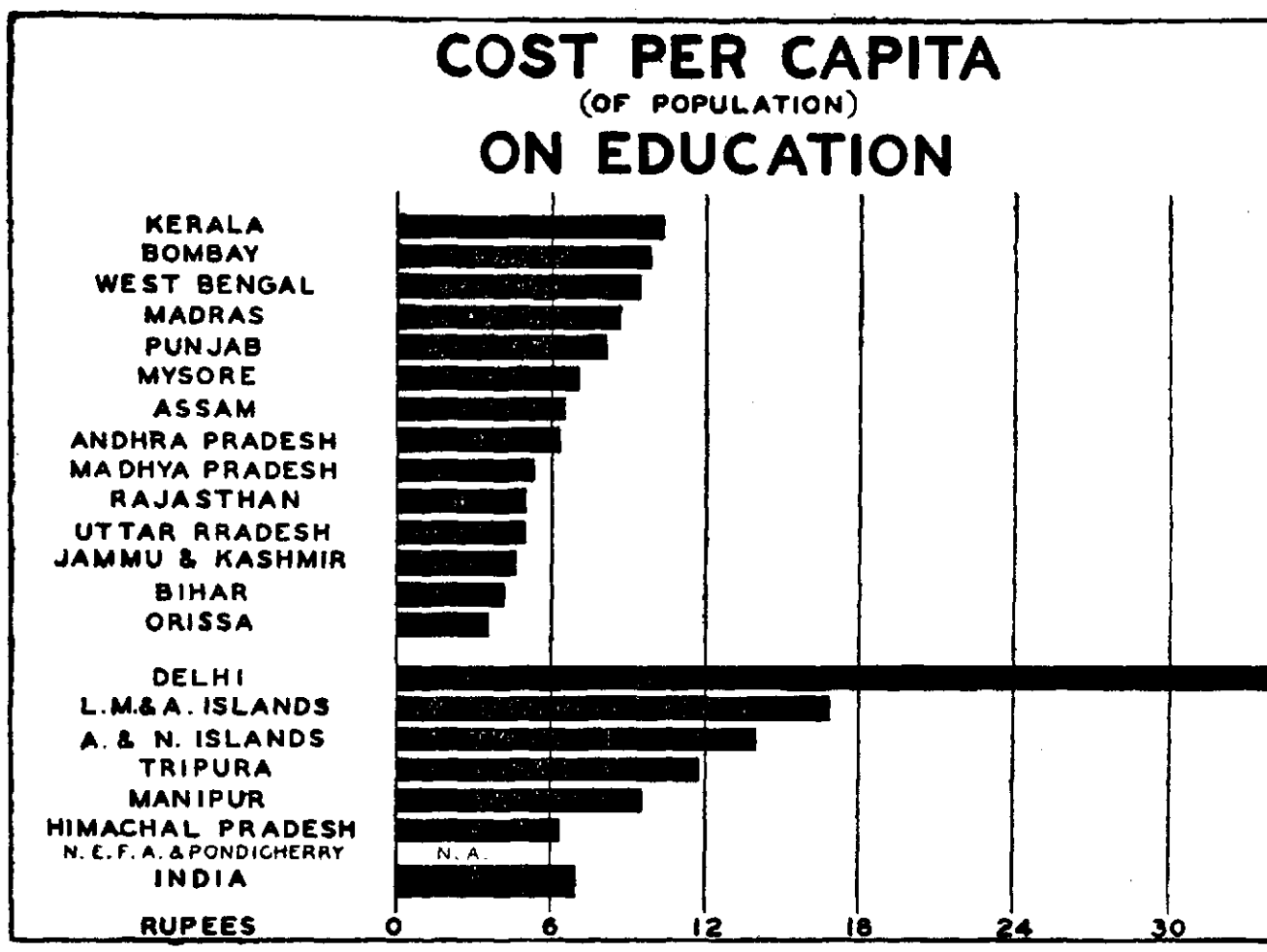
V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	48,455	6,812	55,267
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	105	33	138
Untrained	116	6	122
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	1,29,401	41,134	1,70,535
Untrained	82,703	14,142	96,845
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,42,122	51,606	1,93,728
Untrained	79,986	18,267	98,253
Primary Schools—			
Trained	3,74,235	92,443	4,66,678
Untrained	2,32,055	32,741	2,64,796
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	274	2,056	2,330
Untrained	116	1,040	1,156
Vocational and Technical Schools	20,013	3,592	23,605
Special Education Schools	29,304	3,276	32,580
TOTAL (1959-60)	11,38,885	2,67,148	14,06,033
TOTAL (1958-59)	10,66,221	2,41,329	13,07,550

VI—Examination Results

Number of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	43,105	15,311	58,416
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	19,123	3,221	22,344
B.T./B. Ed.	10,515	4,789	15,304

COST PER CAPITA (OF POPULATION) ON EDUCATION



	Boys	Girls	Total
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	5,417	4	5,421
M.B., B.S.	2,489	649	3,138
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	2,173	15	2,188
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	12,649	118	12,767
B.L./L.L.B.	5,773	161	5,934
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	4,58,473	1,12,870	5,71,343

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	208	13	221
High and Higher Secondary Schools	7,548	256	7,804
Middle Schools	32,376	1,674	34,050
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	2,74,587	13,635	2,88,222
Vocational and Special Education Schools	41,791	4,832	46,623
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>3,56,510</i>	<i>20,410</i>	<i>3,76,920</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>3,36,367</i>	<i>18,354</i>	<i>3,54,721</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,25,340	26,373	3,51,713
High and Higher Secondary Schools	25,77,142	4,23,996	30,01,138
Middle Schools	45,07,095	16,45,701	61,52,796
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,47,88,576	59,03,428	2,06,92,004
Vocational and Special Education Schools	11,80,701	1,65,821	13,46,522
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>2,33,76,854</i>	<i>81,65,319</i>	<i>3,15,42,173</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>2,19,41,117</i>	<i>72,46,282</i>	<i>2,91,87,399</i>

ANDHRA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,195 to 36,483. Of these, 14.9 per cent were managed by the government, 75.0 per cent by local boards and 10.1 per cent by private bodies (9.5 per cent aided and 0.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 33,16,014 to 35,06,742 (23,13,066 boys and 11,93,676 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 80.0 per cent, secondary stage 15.6 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.1 per cent, while the remaining 3.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 69 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 64.4, 15.0 and 8.2 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 147 towns and 1,315 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,93,881 (2,83,184 boys and 2,10,697 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 4.02 crores to Rs. 22.60 crores. The government met 65.5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 15.6, 11.6, 4.4 and 2.9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 337.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 88.5 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 51.6 in a middle school and Rs. 27.2 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 6.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,03,334 to 1,07,271 (87,815 men and 19,456 women). The trained teachers formed 76.2 per cent in secondary schools (80.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 64.2 per cent in middle schools) and 82.8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 35 in the primary and 1 : 23 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 5,182 as against 3,934 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 31,211 to 29,815. As many as 32,301 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,06,052
Population	3 52,20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3	..	3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	--	..	--
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	49	7	56
Intermediate Standard	3	1	4
TOTAL	52	8	60
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	5	..	5
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	9	..	9
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	6	1	7
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	--
TOTAL	28	1	29
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	21	2	23
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	22	2	24
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	2	..	2
Higher Secondary	74	14	88
High	884	108	992
Middle—			
Basic	306	2	308
Non-Basic	405	104	509
Primary —			
Basic	2,466	6	2,472
Non-Basic	29,656	428	30,084
Pre-Primary	22	23	45
TOTAL	33,815	685	34,500
5 M of Education—2.			

	For Boys	For Girls
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—		
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..
Commerce	178	1
Engineering	15	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..
Physical Education	1	..
Teachers' Training—		
Basic	54	14
Non-Basic	32	29
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	31	5
Veterinary Science	2	..
Others	2	..
TOTAL	315	49
Schools for Special Education—		
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	7	5
Oriental Studies	69	8
For the Handicapped	8	..
For Social Workers	9	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,389	4
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3
TOTAL	1,482	20
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	35,718	765
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	34,564	724

III.—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls
A. By Type of Institution—		
Universities	2,879	225
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..
Arts & Science Colleges	36,899	5,284
Professional and Technical Colleges	8,994	1,109
Special Education Colleges	814	147
Post Basic Schools	68	13
Higher Secondary Schools	63,305	16,931
High Schools	3,21,109	90,785
Middle Schools—		
Basic	56,918	19,227
Non-Basic	76,128	33,668

II

	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,72,410	94,543	2,66,953
Non-Basic	14,94,623	9,18,578	24,13,201
Pre-Primary Schools	1,538	1,366	2,904
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	29,378	4,894	34,272
Schools for Special Education	48,003	6,906	54,909
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	107	22	129
Post Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M. A. and M. Sc.	860	197	1,057
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	17,697	3,136	20,833
Intermediate (Arts & Science)	14,223	1,948	16,171
TOTAL	32,887	5,303	38,190
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	900	31	931
Commerce	4,290	12	4,302
Engineering	3,134	5	3,139
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,718	44	1,762
Medicine	3,073	916	3,989
Physical Education	15	..	15
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	45	11	56
Non-Basic	734	243	977
Technology	288	..	288
Veterinary Science	727	7	734
Other Subjects	250	19	269
TOTAL	15,174	1,288	16,462
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	217	48	265
Oriental Studies	585	99	684
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	398	16	414
TOTAL	1,200	163	1,363
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,56,536	29,087	1,85,623
Middle	2,82,333	80,121	3,62,454
Primary	17,43,486	10,62,965	28,06,451
Pre-primary	3,771	2,980	6,751
TOTAL	21,86,126	11,75,153	33,61,279

	Boys	Girls	Total
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	10,563	785	11,348
Engineering	7,842	3	7,845
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	229	2	231
Physical Education	118	5	123
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	6,439	1,295	7,735
Non-Basic	1,926	2,230	4,156
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1,445	616	2,061
Veterinary Science	449	..	449
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,011	4,937	33,948
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	291	742	1,033
Oriental Studies	4,366	2,121	6,487
For Social Workers	1,074	142	1,216
Social (Adult) Education	41,969	3,554	45,533
For the Handicapped	303	81	384
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	665	182	847
TOTAL	48,668	6,832	55,500
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	23,13,066	11,93,676	35,06,742
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	21,99,283	11,16,731	33,16,014

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	1,39,15,858	4,96,440	1,44,12,298
State	12,20,62,920	96,33,037	13,16,95,957
District Board Funds	2,94,53,954	2,99,945	2,97,53,899
Municipal Board Funds	48,15,480	2,75,486	50,90,966
Fees	2,37,43,686	22,04,623	2,59,48,309
Endowments etc.	78,18,408	19,00,162	97,18,570
Other Sources	61,87,992	1,52,634	63,40,626

	For Boys] Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,07,95,932	..	1,07,95,932
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education	14,35,762	..	14,35,762
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,27,97,744	14,17,957	1,42,15,701
Colleges for Professional & Tech- nical Education	86,01,976	1,12,018	87,13,994
Colleges for Special Education	4,98,065	15,835	5,13,900
Post Basic Schools	23,716	..	23,716
Higher Secondary Schools	69,22,928	12,48,587	81,71,515
High Schools	3,08,53,501	45,33,278	3,53,86,779
Middle Schools—			
Basic	29,67,706	24,543	29,92,249
Non-Basic	50,88,500	15,21,081	66,09,581
Primary Schools—			
Basic	66,58,124	46,335	67,04,459
Non-Basic	6,44,59,335	17,63,574	6,62,22,909
Pre-Primary Schools	57,632	59,571	1,17,203
Vocational and Technical Schools	67,07,011	5,37,120	72,44,131
Special Education Schools	16,21,044	1,97,613	18,18,667
TOTAL (Direct)	15,94,88,976	1,14,77,512	17,09,66,488
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	51,35,759	1,11,797	52,47,556
Buildings	2,73,66,532	18,62,312	2,92,28,844
Scholarships	1,05,11,502	12,54,147	1,17,65,649
Hostels	17,69,714	2,55,113	20,24,827
Other Miscellaneous Items	37,25,815	1,446	37,27,261
TOTAL (Indirect)	4,85,09,322	34,84,815	5,19,94,137
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	20,79,98,298	1,49,62,327	22,29,60,625
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	17,36,00,716	1,21,60,204	18,57,60,920

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,840	496	4,336
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	6	1	7
Untrained	5	..	5
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	15,034	2,793	17,827
Untrained	3,574	1,780	4,354

	Men	Women
Middle Schools—		
Trained	3,752	1,215
Untrained	2,245	525
Primary Schools—		
Trained	51,088	12,849
Untrained	12,096	1,213
Pre-Primary Schools—		
Trained	14	59
Untrained	1	21
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,725	236
Special Education Schools	621	116
TOTAL (1959-60)	94,001	20,304
TOTAL (1958-59)	92,645	19,001

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls
Number of Students Passing—		
B. A. (Pass & Hons.)	3,331	373
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	1,311	167
B.T./B.Ed.	632	222
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	492	..
M.B.;B.S.	256	65
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	195	7
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	809	1
B.L./LL.B.	540	17
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	25,793	4,022

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls
Universities and Colleges	5	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	468	3
Middle Schools	492	16
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	29,320	246
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,288	6
TOTAL (1959-60)	31,573	271
TOTAL (1958-59)	30,268	257

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	18,485	1,494	19,979
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,66,416	23,733	1,90,149
Middle Schools	173,486	19,600	93,086
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	13,25,652	7,60,623	20,87,275
Vocational and Special Education Schools	41,896	2,917	44,813
TOTAL (1959-60)	16,26,935	8,08,367	24,35,302
TOTAL (1958-59)	15,37,893	7,49,262	22,87,155

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction	5	..	5
Deputy Director of Public Libraries	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Training (Tech.)	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Inspector of Training (Technical)	1	..	1
Assistant Director (Tech.)	3	..	3
Special Officer for Universal Free and Compulsory Education	1	..	1
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Statistical Officer	1	..	1
District Education Officer	29	..	29
Special District Education Officer	7	..	7
Agency Education Officer	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	..	5	5
Regional Inspector of Physical Education	3	1	4
Deputy/Junior Deputy Inspector of Schools	541	..	541
Subject Inspector	4	1	5
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	..	1
Inspector of Games & Sports	1	..	1
Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	2

ASSAM

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,541 to 18,139. Of these, 13.3 per cent were managed by the government, 69.4 per cent by local boards and 17.3 per cent by private bodies (9.5 per cent aided and 7.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 13,17,030 to 14,39,360 (9,62,666 boys and 4,76,694 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.5 per cent, primary stage 73.3 per cent, secondary stage 22.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.5 per cent, while the remaining 2.7 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 90 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 65.9, 26.4 and 16.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 14 towns and 4,366 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 3,49,329 (2,18,293 boys and 1,31,036 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.58 crore to Rs. 7.53 crores. The government met 75.8 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.4, 17.9, 4.2 and 1.7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 180.0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 72.7 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 43.4 in a middle school and Rs. 19.1 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 6.5.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 38,033 to 41,325 (35,945 men and 5,380 women). The trained teachers formed 22.0 per cent in secondary schools (16.9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 27.1 per cent in middle schools) and 37.2 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:39 in the primary and 1:24 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,648 as against 1,386 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 9,912 to 10,099. As many as 14,701 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	47.09
Population (Estimated)	1,16,00,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	24	4	28
Intermediate Standard	6	..	6
TOTAL	30	4	34
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	2	..	2
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	9	..	9
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	25	4	29
High	394	61	455
Middle—			
Basic	192	19	211
Non-Basic	1,289	129	1,418
Primary—			
Basic	2,308	80	2,388
Non-Basic	12,036	591	12,627
Pre-Primary	18	16	34
TOTAL	16,262	900	17,162

Schools for Vocational & Technical Education—

Agriculture	1	..	1
Commerce	25	..	25
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	18	2	20
Non-Basic	11	4	15
Technical, Industrial & Arts & Crafts	21	12	33
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	79	18	97

Schools for Special Education—

Music, Dancing & Other Fine Arts	7	6	13
Oriental Studies	112	..	112
For the Handicapped	2	..	2
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	614	86	700
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	7	..	7
TOTAL	743	92	835
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	17,125	1,014	18,139
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	15,633	965	16,598

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

<i>A. By Type of Institution</i>	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	1,449	184	1,633
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	19,373	3,279	22,652
Professional and Technical Colleges	2,167	93	2,260
Special Education Colleges	14	..	14
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	15,708	3,835	19,543
High Schools	1,42,561	46,673	1,89,234
Middle Schools—			
Basic	23,122	13,080	36,202
Non-Basic	1,05,195	46,684	1,51,879
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,30,774	76,349	2,07,123
Non-Basic	4,93,971	2,79,156	7,73,127
Pre-Primary Schools	876	902	1,778
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	7,109	1,060	8,169
Schools for Special Education	20,347	5,399	25,746

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	..	..	..
Post Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	754	137	891
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	4,599	795	5,394
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	13,449	2,495	15,944
TOTAL	18,802	3,427	22,229
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	270	..	270
Commerce	1,916	5	1,921
Engineering	430	..	430
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	471	2	473
Medicine	610	59	669
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	17	..	17
Non-Basic	192	42	174
Technology	3	..	3
Veterinary Science	253	..	253
Other Subjects	24	..	24
TOTAL	4,126	108	4,234
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	14	..	14
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	14	..	14
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	88,129	23,330	1,11,459
Middle	1,49,517	56,501	2,06,018
Primary	6,71,012	3,83,399	10,54,411
Pre-Primary	3,549	3,449	6,998
TOTAL	9,12,207	4,66,679	13,78,886
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	105	..	105
Commerce	2,541	392	2,933
Engineering	894	..	894
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1,206	259	1,465
Non-Basic	758	144	902

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1,666	286	1,952
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	7,170	1,081	8,251
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	161	200	361
Oriental Studies	2,800	292	3,092
For Social Workers	71	..	71
Social (Adult) Education	17,076	4,885	21,961
For the Handicapped	62	22	84
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	177	..	177
TOTAL	20,347	5,399	25,746
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60).	9,62,666	4,76,694	14,39,360
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59).	8,87,129	4,29,901	13,17,030

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	80,40,237	6,06,761	86,46,998
State	4,53,11,956	31,82,566	4,84,94,522
District Board Funds	1,87,396	15,833	2,03,229
Municipal Board Funds	58,061	35,510	93,571
Fees	1,19,79,046	15,11,238	1,34,90,284
Endowments, etc.	27,98,077	3,39,722	31,37,799
Other Sources	11,92,842	67,599	12,60,441
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	24,24,720	..	24,24,720
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	37,56,274	3,22,159	40,78,433
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	26,40,347	..	26,40,347
Colleges for Special Education	8,711	..	8,711
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	17,65,747	2,46,073	20,11,820
High Schools	1,13,08,595	18,60,028	1,31,68,623
Middle Schools—			
Basic	9,94,089	83,016	10,77,105
Non-Basic	63,73,189	7,05,185	70,78,374
Primary Schools—			
Basic	42,74,646	1,71,265	44,45,911
Non-Basic	1,35,19,837	7,92,594	1,43,12,431

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools	41,636	29,377	71,013
Vocational and Technical Schools]	27,62,576	1,51,690	29,14,266
Special Education Schools	3,46,515	30,685	3,77,200
TOTAL (Direct)	5,02,16,882	43,92,072	5,46,08,954
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection.	25,16,518	..	25,16,518
Buildings	90,70,546	5,40,347	96,10,893
Scholarships	45,43,039	5,15,003	50,58,042
Hostels	4,91,645	1,28,628	6,20,273
Other Miscellaneous Items	27,28,985	1,83,179	29,12,164
TOTAL (Indirect)	1,93,50,733	13,67,157	2,07,17,890
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	6,95,67,615	57,59,229	7,53,26,844
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	6,40,40,305	54,53,846	6,94,94,151

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,021	62	1,083
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	1,127	245	1,372
Untrained	5,984	774	6,758
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,938	285	2,223
Untrained	5,253	735	5,988
Primary Schools—			
Trained	8,165	1,105	9,270
Untrained	13,476	2,178	15,654
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	2	16	18
Untrained . . . . .	..	42	42
Vocational and Technical Schools	563	51	614
Special Education Schools	435	36	471
TOTAL (1959-60)	37,964	5,529	43,493
TOTAL (1958-59)	34,953	5,107	40,060

VI—Examination Results

No. of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	1,246	186	1,432
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	198	18	216
B.T./B.Ed.	79	25	104
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	50	..	50
M.B., B.S.	44	2	46

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	28	..	28
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	177	1	178
B.L./LL.B.	40	..	40
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	8,169	1,930	10,099

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	9	..	9
High and Higher Secondary Schools	323	20	343
Middle Schools	1,415	112	1,527
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	14,095	606	14,701
Vocational and Special Education Schools	732	95	827
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>16,574</i>	<i>833</i>	<i>17,407</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>15,139</i>	<i>787</i>	<i>15,926</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	9,528	655	10,183
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,25,564	29,985	1,55,549
Middle Schools	1,21,074	51,760	1,72,834
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	5,94,392	3,34,096	9,28,488
Vocational and Special Education Schools	24,394	5,523	29,917
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>8,74,952</i>	<i>4,22,019</i>	<i>12,96,971</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>8,05,305</i>	<i>3,79,552</i>	<i>11,84,857</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	6	..	6
Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Deputy Inspector of Schools	28	..	28
Asstt. Deputy Inspector of Schools	18	..	18
Assistant Inspector of Schools	17	2	19
District Social Education Organisers	7	..	7
Special Officer (Planning)	1	..	1

	Men	Women	
Counsellor Vocational Guidance	2	..	2
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	..	1
Special Officer (Basic Education) .	1	..	1
Superintendent Normal Schools . .	5	..	5
Sub-Inspector of Schools	140	..	40
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools .	85	..	35
Inspector Physical Training	4	2	6

BIHAR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 4,451 to 49,083. Of these, 1.8 per cent were managed by the government, 25.5 per cent by local boards and 72.7 per cent by private bodies (67.8 per cent aided and 4.9 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 35,91,282 to 41,00,986 (33,12,192 boys and 7,88,794 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.0 per cent, primary stage 71.6 per cent, secondary stage 18.6 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.8 per cent, while the remaining 8.0 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 88 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 52.8 per cent, 16.1, and 10.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 16 towns and 2,666 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,13,960 (1,73,915 boys and 40,045 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.50 crores to Rs. 18.97 crores. The government met 67.7 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 2.3, 21.0, 1.4 and 7.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 185.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 59.1 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 32.8 in a middle school and Rs. 15.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 4.2.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 88,065 to 95,926 (88,534 men and 7,392 women). The trained teachers formed 52.6 per cent in secondary schools (39.8 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 61.8 per cent in middle schools) and 71.8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:44 in the primary and 1 : 30 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 5,785 as against 4,460 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 49,279 to 53,564. As many as 2,01,945 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population.

Area (in Square Miles)	67,198
Population	4,54,60,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	4	..	4
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	73	11	84
Intermediate Standard	8	..	8
TOTAL	81	11	92
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	5	..	5
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	4	..	4
Medicine	7	..	7
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	3	..	3
Non-Basic	1	1	2
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	26	1	27
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	5	..	5
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	7	..	7
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	21	..	21
Higher Secondary	132	16	148
High	1,222	58	1,280
Middle—			
Basic	759	9	768
Non-Basic	3,163	209	3,372
Primary—			
Basic	2,385	313	2,698
Non-Basic	29,125	3,778	32,903
Pre-Primary	14	1	15
TOTAL	36,821	4,384	41,205

M of Education—3.

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	17	1	18
Commerce	23	..	23
Engineering	11	..	11
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	71	12	83
Non-Basic	14	11	25
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	36	18	54
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	175	42	217
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	489	2	491
For the Handicapped	7	..	7
For Social Workers	5	1	6
Social (Adult) Education	6,275	746	7,021
Reformatory	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	6,779	749	7,528
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	43,896	5,187	49,083
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	40,124	4,508	44,632

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	4,214	435	4,649
Research Institutions	123	..	123
Arts and Science Colleges	68,925	4,780	73,705
Professional and Technical Colleges	10,023	366	10,389
Special Education Colleges	428	21	449
Post Basic Schools	2,843	88	2,931
Higher Secondary Schools	81,381	9,733	91,114
High Schools	3,59,834	25,096	3,84,930
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,20,304	20,708	1,41,012
Non-Basic	4,83,282	96,705	5,79,987
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,45,211	44,246	1,89,457
Non-Basic	17,57,345	5,52,789	23,10,134
Pre-Primary Schools	402	388	790
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	22,629	3,027	25,656

	Boys	Girls	Total
Schools for Special Education	2,55,248	30,412	2,85,660
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	161	20	181
Post- Graduate Diploma	13	—	13
M.A. and M.Sc.	3,617	383	4,000
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	15,990	1,440	17,430
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	49,591	3,336	52,927
TOTAL	69,372	5,179	74,551
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	602	1	603
Commerce	6,463	5	6,468
Engineering	2,976	—	2,976
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,131	6	1,137
Medicine	1,582	236	1,818
Physical Education	96	11	107
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	437	42	479
Non-Basic	137	90	227
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	448	..	448
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	13,872	391	14,263
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	21	28	49
Oriental Studies	2,566	37	2,603
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	119	..	119
TOTAL	2,706	65	2,771
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	3,80,231	26,111	4,06,342
Middle	3,16,935	38,533	3,55,468
Primary	22,52,946	6,84,601	29,37,547
Pre-Primary	490	468	958
TOTAL	29,50,602	7,49,713	37,00,315
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,529	11	1,540
Commerce	2,511	53	2,564
Engineering	3,315	..	3,315
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	3	..	3

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	9,382	1,621	11,003
Non-Basic	391	492	883
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	5,321	890	6,211
Veterinary Science	152	..	152
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	22,604	3,067	25,671
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts .	71	..	71
Oriental Studies	19,794	1,933	21,727
For Social Workers	535	82	617
Social (Adult) Education	2,32,023	28,307	2,60,330
For the Handicapped	324	57	381
Reformatory	85	..	85
Other Subjects	204	..	204
TOTAL	2,53,036	30,379	2,83,415
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	33,12,192	7,88,794	41,00,986
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	29,26,647	6,64,635	35,91,282

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
A. By Sources	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	53,67,890	1,02,440	54,70,330
State	11,42,64,649	86,31,919	12,28,96,568
District Board Funds	27,47,850	2,91,677	30,39,527
Municipal Board Funds	9,49,283	4,14,161	13,63,444
Fees	3,80,80,687	16,73,518	3,97,54,205
Endowments etc.	24,78,538	2,80,914	27,59,452
Other Sources	1,29,07,409	14,98,696	1,44,06,105
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	50,29,181	..	50,29,181
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	24,98,239	..	24,98,239
Research Institutions	2,66,246	..	2,66,246
Arts and Science Colleges	1,28,05,469	8,43,917	1,36,49,386
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	68,37,733	40,340	68,78,073
Colleges for Special Education	2,54,247	..	2,54,247
Post Basic Schools	2,20,728	..	2,20,728
Higher Secondary Schools	56,97,705	8,96,613	65,94,318
High Schools	2,01,91,463	13,16,920	2,15,08,383
I			
Middle Schools—			
Basic	55,81,762	71,101	56,52,863
Non-Basic	1,61,28,548	18,85,901	1,80,14,449

	For Boys}	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	27,69,368	2,02,600	29,71,968
Non-Basic	3,27,66,066	32,50,674	3,60,16,740
Pre-Primary Schools	62,989	760	63,749
Vocational and Technical Schools	73,65,378	7,12,205	80,77,583
Special Education Schools	30,98,704	1,81,479	32,80,183
TOTAL (Direct)	12,15,73,826	94,02,510	13,09,76,336
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	70,96,819	4,03,486	75,00,305
Buildings	2,03,73,853	15,66,758	2,19,40,611
Scholarships	1,22,38,876	7,46,837	1,29,85,713
Hostels	20,15,822	98,725	21,14,547
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,34,97,110	6,75,009	1,41,72,119
TOTAL (Indirect)	5,52,22,480	34,90,815	5,87,13,295
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	17,67,96,306	1,28,93,325	18,96,89,631
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	15,32,02,451	115,35,679	16,47,38,130

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,455	223	3,678
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	59	..	59
Untrained	94	..	94
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	5,899	609	6,508
Untrained	9,495	352	9,847
Middle Schools—			
Trained	12,861	1,271	14,132
Untrained	8,191	539	8,730
Primary Schools—			
Trained	38,555	2,015	40,570
Untrained	13,372	2,579	15,951
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	7	23	30
Untrained	1	4	5
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,304	150	1,454
Special Education Schools	2,062	46	2,108
TOTAL (1959-60)	95,355	7,811	1,03,166
TOTAL (1958-59)	87,347	7,041	94,388

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	4,413	504	4,917
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	831	37	868
B.T./B.Ed.	752	109	861

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.E./BSc. (Engg. & Tech.)	448	..	448
M.B.,B.S.	173	27	200
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	151	..	151
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	887	..	887
LL.B./B.L.	321	1	322
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	49,789	3,775	53,564

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	32	—	32
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,146	12	1,158
Middle Schools	3,693	107	3,800
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	29,959	3,613	33,572
Vocational and Special Education Schools	6,359	609	6,968
TOTAL (1959-60)	41,189	4,341	45,530
TOTAL (1958-59)	37,560	3,920	41,480

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	57,817	1,687	59,504
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,35,924	11,747	3,47,671
Middle Schools	5,53,604	77,313	6,30,917
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	17,76,022	5,17,607	22,93,629
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,51,697	27,019	2,78,716
TOTAL (1959-60)	29,75,064	6,35,373	36,10,437
TOTAL (1958-59)	26,36,074	5,49,189	31,85,263

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director Training	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	8	1	9
Regional Deputy Director of Education	4	..	4
Assistant Director of Education	8	..	8
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	..	1	1
Suptdt. of Basic & Social Education	4	..	4
District Inspector of Schools . . . . .	..	17	17
Distt. Superintendent of Education	17	..	17
Divisional Social Education Organiser	4	..	4
Distt. Social Education Organiser	17	..	17
Sub-Divisional Education Officer	58	..	58
Asstt. Administrative Officer	4	..	4
Inspector of Students Residence	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools	71	46	117
Deputy Superintendent of Education	60	..	60
Deputy Suptd. of Physical Education	17	..	17
Junior Planning Officer	4	..	4
Crafts Inspector	1	..	1
Sub-Inspector of Schools	749	..	749
Assistant Superintendent Sanskrit Education	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	..	2

BOMBAY

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 3,779 to 76,630. Of these, 9.1 per cent were managed by the government, 52.8 per cent by local boards and 38.1 per cent by private bodies (36.4 per cent aided and 1.7 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 73.46 lakhs to 78.70 lakhs (53.03 lakhs boys and 25.68 lakhs girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.7 per cent primary stage 69.6 per cent, secondary stage 20.8 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.3 per cent, while the remaining 7.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly, 60 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 72.8 per cent, 27.4, and 13.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 316 towns and 27,827 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 29,56,691 (17,96,527 boys and 11,66,164 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 8.31 crores to Rs. 57.77 crores. The government met 62.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 8.5, 20.7; 0.9 and 7.2 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 296.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 109.6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 33.0 in a middle school and Rs. 36.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,96,898 to 2,09,172 (1,61,141 men and 48,031 women). The trained teachers formed 64.0 per cent in secondary schools (61.5 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 65.1 per cent in middle schools) and 46.3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1.34 in the primary and 1.35 in the Secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass & Hons.) was 12,346 as against 11,580 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 88,783 to 1,17,179. As many as 1,75,410 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

*For detailed information about Maharashtra and Gujarat states separately, please see Appendices I and II.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,91,038
Population (Estimated)	5,88,40,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	7	1	8
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions	23	..	23
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	80	11	91
Intermediate Standard	8	1	9
TOTAL	88	12	100
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	5	..	5
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	1
Commerce	17	..	17
Engineering	9	..	9
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	13	..	13
Medicine	21	..	21
Physical Education	2	..	2
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	5	..	5
Non-Basic	74	5	79
Technology	2	..	2
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	152	5	157
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	3	..	3
Oriental Studies	4	..	4
Sociology	2	..	2
Others	4	2	6
TOTAL	13	2	15
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	77	13	90
High	2,639	298	2,937
Middle—			
Basic	4,978	441	5,419
Non-Basic	8,644	833	9,477
Primary—			
Basic	2,769	97	2,866
Non-Basic	31,516	1,279	32,795
Pre-Primary	742	..	742
TOTAL	51,365	2,961	54,326

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	37	..	37
Commerce	252	1	253
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry	4	..	4
Medicine	15	76	91
Physical Education	14	1	15
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	118	41	159
Non-Basic	44	17	61
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	266	171	437
Veterinary Science	7	..	7
Others	13	..	13
TOTAL	771	307	1078
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	68	7	75
Oriental Studies	57	..	57
For the Handicapped	35	4	39
For Social Workers	2	1	3
Social (Adult) Education	16,573	4,144	20,717
Reformatory	13	4	17
Others	5	8	13
TOTAL	16,753	4,168	20,921
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	69,174	7,456	76,630
GRAND TOTAL (1957-58)	66,703	6,148	72,851

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	3,051	581	3,632
Research Institutions	474	107	581
Arts and Science Colleges	76,604	23,737	1,00,341
Professional and Technical Colleges	40,744	4,765	45,509
Special Education Colleges	1,746	1,141	2,887
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	54,293	12,418	66,711
High Schools	7,34,687	2,62,876	9,97,563
Middle Schools—			
Basic	10,68,023	4,69,918	15,37,941
Non-Basic	12,76,545	8,12,703	20,89,248
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,68,070	69,068	2,37,138
Non-Basic	14,22,768	7,71,378	21,94,146
Pre-Primary Schools	28,466	23,591	52,057
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education			
.	68,798	27,449	96,247
Schools for Special Education			
.	3,58,261	88,000	4,46,261

B. By Stages/Subjects

	Boys	Girls	Total
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	566	149	715
Post Graduate & Diploma in Gen. Edu.	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	3,764	1,214	4,978
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	26,867	8,989	35,856
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	45,079	13,745	58,824
TOTAL	76,276	24,097	1,00,373
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	2,288	9	2,297
Commerce	16,699	484	17,183
Engineering	5,458	46	5,504
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	5,886	298	6,184
Medicine	5,621	1,577	7,198
Physical Education	75	15	90
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	143	20	163
Non-Basic	2,784	2,345	5,129
Technology	826	6	832
Veterinary Science	331	2	333
Other Subjects	313	44	357
TOTAL	40,424	4,846	45,270
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	311	149	460
Oriental Studies	173	17	190
Sociology	165	66	231
Domestic Science	..	656	656
Other Subjects	958	119	1,077
TOTAL	1,607	1,007	2,614
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	4,05,220	1,18,843	5,24,063
Middle	8,16,095	3,00,887	11,16,982
Primary	35,02,870	19,78,559	54,81,429
Pre-Primary	28,667	23,663	52,330
TOTAL	47,52,852	24,21,952	71,74,804
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	2,821	..	2,823
Commerce	27,274	6,215	33,489
Engineering	9,382	133	9,515
Forestry	154	..	154
Medicine	1,531	4,178	5,709
Physical Education	672	280	952
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	14,337	5,082	19,419
Non-Basic	895	1,915	2,810
Technical Industrial and Arts & Crafts	13,001	9,674	22,675
Veterinary Science	383	..	383
Other Subjects	2,200	14	2,214
TOTAL	72,659	27,493	1,00,143

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	3,127	2,053	5,180
Oriental Studies	1,910	535	2,445
For Social Workers	89	88	177
Social (Adult) Education	3,49,190	83,695	4,32,885
For the Handicapped	1,629	476	2,105
Reformatory	1,977	540	2,517
Other Subjects	799	950	1,749
TOTAL	3,58,721	88,337	4,47,058
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	53,02,530	25,67,732	78,70,262
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	49,82,164	23,63,725	73,45,889

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	3,86,30,100	17,99,618	4,04,29,718
State	28,77,91,127	3,36,84,219	32,14,75,346
District Board Funds	1,25,65,450	7,73,663	1,33,39,113
Municipal Board Funds	2,78,18,533	79,19,455	3,57,37,988
Fees	10,66,16,141	1,32,63,010	11,98,79,151
Endowments etc.	39,33,964	10,09,481	49,43,445
Other Sources	3,60,88,211	57,97,167	4,18,85,378
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,99,43,478	3,83,920	2,03,27,398
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	43,87,384	..	43,87,384
Research Institutions	37,38,407	..	37,38,407
Arts and Science Colleges	2,82,33,244	15,43,918	2,97,77,162
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,57,05,308	1,36,856	2,58,42,164
Colleges for Special Education	14,05,441	2,01,630	16,07,071
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	60,15,400	8,79,694	68,95,094
High Schools	9,37,04,200	1,60,62,524	10,97,66,724
Middle Schools—			
Basic	4,30,44,312	58,73,335	4,89,17,647
Non-Basic	5,95,12,039	1,10,75,792	7,05,87,831
Primary Schools—			
Basic	81,01,531	6,21,505	87,23,036
Non-Basic	7,19,58,626	86,94,465	8,06,53,091
Pre-Primary Schools	25,69,711	..	25,69,711
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,80,07,339	43,84,072	2,23,91,411
Special Education Schools	39,58,846	6,53,325	46,12,171
TOTAL (Direct)	39,02,85,266	3,05,11,036	44,07,96,302

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	70,25,847	1,90,542	72,16,389
Buildings	4,89,34,913	39,85,143	5,29,20,056
Scholarships	2,84,67,142	70,36,724	3,55,03,866
Hostels	45,11,807	12,32,706	57,44,513
Other Miscellaneous Items]	3,42,18,551	12,90,462	3,55,09,013
TOTAL (Indirect)	12,31,58,260	1,37,35,577	13,68,93,837
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	51,34,43,525	6,42,46,613	57,76,90,139
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	44,19,71,846	5,26,16,795	49,45,88,641

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	6,589	911	7,500
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	19,922	6,411	26,333
Untrained	13,806	2,671	16,477
Middle Schools—			
Trained	44,786	15,857	60,643
Untrained	25,167	7,343	32,510
Primary Schools—			
Trained	23,857	9,207	33,064
Untrained	33,336	5,017	38,353
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	194	1,040	1,234
Untrained	73	485	558
Vocational and Technical Schools	4,819	1,364	6,183
Special Education Schools	6,516	1,073	7,589
TOTAL (1959-60)	1,79,765	51,379	2,31,144
TOTAL (1958-59)	1,65,323	45,988	2,11,311

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	5,937	3,318	9,255
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	2,618	423	3,041
B.T./B.Ed.	853	464	1,317
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	1,188	..	1,188
M.B., B.S.	457	129	586
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	279	..	279
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	1,930	83	2,013
B.L./LL.B.	1,392	87	1,479
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	87,706	29,473	1,17,179

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	15	1	16
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,186	20	1,206
Middle Schools	11,752	488	12,240
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	31,549	571	32,120
Vocational and Special Education Schools	13,321	2,205	15,526
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>57,828</i>	<i>3,285</i>	<i>61,108</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>55,807</i>	<i>3,045</i>	<i>58,852</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	37,013	3,291	40,304
Higher and Higher Secondary Schools	2,62,672	32,532	2,95,204
Middle Schools	16,07,194	7,45,680	23,52,874
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	11,52,191	5,31,419	16,83,610
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,87,288	47,123	3,34,411
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>33,46,358</i>	<i>13,60,045</i>	<i>47,06,403</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>31,25,022</i>	<i>12,72,433</i>	<i>43,97,455</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	2	..	2
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Education	2	..	2
Deputy Director of Education (H.Q.)	5	..	5
Deputy Director Education (Training).	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Technical Education	4	..	4
Regional Deputy Director of Education	6	..	6
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	..	4
Distt. Education Officer . . . . .	..	..	17
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	..	4	4
Planning Officer	1	..	1
Inspector for Drawing and Craft Work	1	..	1
Inspector for Visual Education	1	..	1
Inspector for Physical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Educational Inspector	30	..	30
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	4	1	5
District Educational Inspector	26	3	29
Assistant Educational Inspector	3	2	5
Asstt. Inspector of Drawing and Craft work	2	..	2
Asstt. Inspector for Commercial Schools	2	..	2
Asstt. Deputy Educational Inspector	615	57	672
Craft Organisers	2	..	2
Administrative Officer for District Board Schools	29	..	29
Administrative Officer for Municipal Board Schools.	17	..	17

JAMMU & KASHMIR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 377 to 3,439. Of these, 98.2 per cent were managed by the government, 0.0 per cent by local boards and (1.8 per cent by private bodies, 1.8 per cent aided and 0.0 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 2,61,490 to 2,72,681 (2,17,698 boys & 54,983 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 5.2 per cent, primary stage 65.0 per cent, secondary stage 26.4 per cent, university stage (general Education) 2.8 per cent, while the remaining 0.6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 79.0 per cent of the pupils came from the rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6—11, 11—14 and 14—17 were to the extent of 41.2, 23.5 and 8.1 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0.03 crores to Rs. 1.59 crores. The government met 95.7 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees, endowment and other sources was, 1.3, 0.5 and 2.5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 192.8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 70.0 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 41.7 in a middle school and Rs. 27.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 4.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 7,924 to 8,994 (7,294 men and 1,700 women). The trained teachers formed 63.0 per cent in secondary schools (64.9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 60.3 per cent in middle schools) and 55.5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1:31 in the primary and 1:27 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 627 as against 423 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 3,437 to 4,600.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	N.A.
Population	35,00,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	6	2	8
Intermediate Standard	4	..	4
TOTAL	10	2	12
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	2	..	2
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	3	..	3
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	4	6	10
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	4	6	10
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	17	1	18
High	139	35	174
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	386	71	457
Primary—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	2,237	517	2,754
Pre-Primary	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,779	624	3,403

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education--			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training--			
Basic	7	2	9
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial, and Arts Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	2	9
Schools for Special Education--			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	1	..	1
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	2,805	634	3,439
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,554	508	3,062

III--Number of Pupils on Rolls

<i>A. By Type of Institution</i>	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	123	58	181
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	6,175	1,490	7,665
Professional and Technical Colleges	281	102	383
Special Education Colleges	602	1,240	1,842
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	8,256	778	9,034
High Schools	49,678	16,444	66,122
Middle Schools--			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	43,590	10,883	54,473
Primary Schools--			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,08,593	23,801	1,32,394
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	385	187	572
Schools for Special Education	15	..	15

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	123	58	181
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,434	401	1,835
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	4,727	1,088	5,815
TOTAL	6,284	1,547	7,831
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	147	..	147
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	148	103	251
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	295	103	398
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	81	156	237
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	81	156	237
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	15,412	2,450	17,862
Middle	45,601	8,457	54,058
Primary	1,43,856	33,161	1,77,017
Pre-primary	5,610	8,670	14,280
TOTAL	2,10,479	52,738	2,63,217
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	15	..	15
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	408	164	572
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
C. M of Education—4.			

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	423	164	587
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	136	252	388
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	23	23
TOTAL	136	275	411
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	2,17,698	54,983	2,72,681
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,11,537	49,953	2,61,490

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	62,985	4,383	67,368
State	1,27,35,745	24,63,982	1,51,99,727
District Board Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	1,67,633	38,082	2,05,715
Endowments etc.	70,318	10,826	81,144
Other Sources	2,19,619	1,72,873	3,92,492
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on —			
Universities	NA	..	NA
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	12,52,710	2,24,942	14,77,652
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	2,79,169	..	2,79,169
Colleges for Special Education.	82,249	1,61,497	2,43,746
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	9,44,683	74,890	10,19,573
High Schools	33,21,404	9,22,332	42,43,736
Middle Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	18,25,904	4,43,307	22,69,211

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	31,56,991	5,02,094	36,59,085
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	4,92,461	41,321	5,33,782
Special Education Schools	5,544	..	5,544
TOTAL (Direct)	1,13,61,115	23,70,383	1,37,31,498
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	6,58,550	83,800	7,42,350
Buildings	9,40,000	1,46,250	10,86,250
Scholarships	2,25,066	55,758	2,80,824
Hostels	23,583	2,355	25,938
Other Miscellaneous Items	47,986	31,600	79,586
TOTAL (Indirect)	18,95,185	3,19,763	22,14,948
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,32,56,300	26,90,146	1,59,46,446
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	1,32,03,183	24,98,300	1,57,01,483

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	423	121	544
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	1,314	478	1,792
Untrained	830	138	968
Middle Schools—			
Trained	905	291	1,196
Untrained	685	102	787
Primary Schools—			
Trained	1,842	517	2,359
Untrained	1,718	174	1,892
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	57	17	74
Special Education Schools	4	..	4
TOTAL (1959-60)	7,778	1,838	9,616
TOTAL (1958-59)	6,922	1,545	8,467

VI—Examination Results

Number of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	326	194	520
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	89	18	107
B.T./B.Ed.	139	84	223
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . . . .	..	..	..
M.B.,B.S. . . . .	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . . . .	..	..	..
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	12	..	12
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	3,784	816	4,600

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	2	..	2
High and Higher Secondary Schools	98	12	110
Middle Schools	339	48	387
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,761	413	2,174
Vocational and Special Education Schools	3	..	3
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	2,203	473	2,676
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	2,077	391	2,468

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,705	113	1,818
High and Higher Secondary Schools	37,447	3,541	40,988
Middle Schools	39,906	4,618	44,524
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,07,376	20,174	1,27,550
Vocational and Special Education Schools	258	46	304
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	1,86,692	28,492	2,15,184
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	1,71,157	24,035	1,95,192

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	1	1	2
Tehsil Education Officer	29	6	35
District Inspector of Schools	9	..	9
Assistant District Inspector of Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Officers . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
Asstt. Director of Physical Education	1	..	1
Basic Supervisor	2	..	2
Provincial Deputy Director of Education	2	..	2
Asstt. Director Research and Publication	1	..	1

KERALA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 12 to 9,930. Of these, 37.9 per cent were managed by the government, 0.1 per cent by local boards and 62.0 per cent by private bodies (61.4 per cent aided and 0.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 30.80 lakhs to 31.69 lakhs (17.50 lakhs boys and 14.19 lakhs girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent, Primary stage 72.8 per cent, secondary stage 25.4 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.9 per cent, while the remaining 1.8 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 85.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 47.7 per cent, 47.7 and 23.4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 18 towns and 186 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 4,02,135 (2,27,928 boys and 1,74,207 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.27 crores to Rs. 17.08 crores. The government met 85.0 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.0, 10.4, 0.1 and 3.5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 278.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 61.7 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 42.0 in a middle school and Rs. 9.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 10.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 91,605 to 96,887 (56,839 men and 40,048 women). The trained teachers formed 78.2 per cent in secondary schools (85.5 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 80.8 per cent in middle schools) and 92.8 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 39 in the primary and 1 : 26 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 4,753 as against 4,575 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 36,100 to 41,615. As many as 438 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	15,003
Population (Estimated)	1,65,20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	34	10	44
Intermediate Standard	1	..	1
TOTAL	35	10	45
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	2	..	2
Medicine	3	..	3
Physical Education	2	..	2
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	11	2	13
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	24	2	26
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	8	..	8
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	8	..	8
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	2	..	2
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..
High	736	134	870
Middle—			
Basic	123	..	123
Non-Basic	1,781	19	1,800
Primary—			
Basic	440	..	440
Non-Basic	6,373	19	6,392
Pre-Primary	13	..	13
TOTAL	9,468	172	9,640

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	7	..	7
Engineering	13	..	13
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	59	16	75
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	1	1
Technical Industrial and Arts & Crafts	52	26	78
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	131	43	174
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	10	1	11
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	7	..	7
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	16	..	16
Reformatory	2	..	2
)
)
TOTAL	35	1	36
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	9,702	228	9,930
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	9,707	211	9,918

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	91	32	123
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	22,985	9,639	32,624
Professional and Technical Colleges	4,505	908	5,413
Special Education Colleges	391	148	539
Post Basic Schools	140	34	174
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	3,67,182	2,68,010	6,35,192
Middle Schools—			
Basic	30,221	20,640	50,861
Non-Basic	3,77,922	2,99,600	6,77,522
Primary Schools—			
Basic	51,776	41,402	93,178
Non-Basic	8,83,359	7,73,157	16,56,516
Pre-Primary Schools	453	450	903
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	9,691	4,418	14,109
Schools for Special Education	1,325	803	2,128

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.—By Stages/Subjects.			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	29	13	42
M.A. and M. Sc.	550	253	803
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	11,538	5,788	17,326
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	8,724	3,441	12,165
TOTAL	20,841	9,495	30,336
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	266	22	288
Commerce	1,864	50	1,914
Engineering	1,562	50	16,12
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	280	24	304
Medicine	908	313	1,221
Physical Education	103	57	160
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,062	463	1,525
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	375	11	386
Other Subjects	107	3	110
TOTAL	6,527	993	7,520
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	313	111	424
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	61	63	124
TOTAL	374	174	548
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,57,005	1,02,802	2,59,807
Middle	3,16,561	2,27,549	5,44,110
Primary	12,36,575	10,72,009	23,08,584
Pre-Primary	795	799	1,594
TOTAL	17,10,936	14,03,159	31,14,095
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	374	101	475
Engineering	4,751	142	4,893
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	152	28	180
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	3,102	2,337	5,439
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	44	44
Technical Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1,581	1,928	3,509

	Boys	Girls	Total
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,960	4,580	14,540
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	266	479	745
Oriental Studies	78	37	115
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	396	42	438
For the Handicapped	261	74	335
Reformatory	402	208	610
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,403	840	2,243
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	17,50,041	14,19,241	31,69,282
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	17,05,930	13,74,018	30,79,948

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

--By Sources	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds			
Central	72,91,176	4,59,381	77,50,557
State	13,26,81,941	63,34,924	13,90,16,865
District Board Funds	5,399	..	5,399
Municipal Board Funds	1,337	..	1,337
Fees	1,58,31,395	19,39,288	1,77,70,683
Endowments etc.	2,12,364	17,320	2,29,684
Other Sources	47,47,900	12,43,526	59,91,426
--By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	32,87,167	..	32,87,167
Boards . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	77,85,973	12,92,764	90,78,737
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	35,82,931	68,916	36,52,847
Colleges for Special Education	1,66,358	..	1,66,358
Post Basic Schools	21,061	..	21,061
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	3,33,99,784	57,92,433	3,91,92,217
Middle Schools—			
Basic	22,98,859	..	22,98,859
Non-Basic	2,79,11,737	3,71,986	2,82,83,723
Primary Schools—			
Basic	32,51,398	..	32,51,398
Non-Basic	4,82,58,806	2,27,924	4,84,86,730
Pre-Primary Schools	35,918	..	35,918
Vocational and Technical Schools	29,18,635	2,21,644	31,40,279
Special Education Schools	4,28,502	5,907	4,34,409
TOTAL (Direct)	13,33,48,129	79,81,574	14,13,29,703

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure			
Direction and Inspection	44,76,202	..	1,44,76,202
Buildings	1,29,92,097	9,51,051	1,39,43,148
Scholarships	55,30,695	4,51,183	59,81,878
Hostels	6,84,871	1,87,053	8,71,924
Other Miscellaneous Items	37,39,518	4,23,578	41,63,096
TOTAL (Indirect) ..	2,74,23,383	20,12,865	3,94,36,248
Grand Total (1959-60)	16,07,71,512	99,94,439	17,07,65,951
Grand Total (1958-59)	14,96,60,635	83,92,819	15,80,53,454

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	20,38	568	2,606
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	6	2	8
Untrained	6	1	7
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	11,422	7,550	18,972
Untrained	3,937	2,217	6,154
Middle Schools—			
Trained	12,810	9,173	21,983
Untrained	2,880	2,350	5,230
Primary Schools—			
Trained	24,382	16,888	41,270
Untrained	1,394	1,829	3,223
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	..	26	26
Untrained	2	12	14
Vocational and Technical Schools	753	238	991
Special Education Schools	135	51	186
TOTAL (1959-60)	59,765	40,905	1,00,670
TOTAL (1958-59)	56,972	37,947	94,919

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons)	1,233	592	1,825
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,987	941	2,928
B.T./B. Ed.	1,078	431	1,509
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)			
M.B.,B.S.	105	..	105
B. Sc. (Agriculture)	68	20	88
B Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	78	4	82
LL.B./B.L.	405	6	411
Matriculation and equivalent Examinations	25,936	15,679	41,615

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1	..	1
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	592	55	647
Middle Schools	1,718	9	1,727
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . .	6,337	10	6,347
Vocational and Special Education Schools	104	20	124
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>8,752</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>8,846</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>8,781</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>8,874</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	15,763	4,377	20,140
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	2,80,437	1,89,006	4,69,443
Middle Schools	3,57,208	2,78,980	6,36,188
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . .	8,44,281	7,34,811	15,79,092
Vocational and Special Education Schools	7,450	3,278	10,728
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>15,05,139</i>	<i>12,10,452</i>	<i>27,15,591</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>14,52,550</i>	<i>11,65,925</i>	<i>26,18,475</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director of Public Instruction .	1	..	1
Deputy Director (General and Social) .	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Collegiate Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Text Books & Examination	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Finance	1	..	1
Educational Research Officer.	1	..	1
Secretary of Examinations	1	..	1
District Education Officer	17	..	17
District Social Education Officer . . .	5	..	5
Basic Education Officer	1	..	1
Text Book Officer	1	..	1
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Asstt. Education Officer	119	..	119
Muslim Education Officer	1	..	1

MADHYA PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 2,691 to 33,198. Of these, 62.5 per cent were managed by the government, 33.3 per cent by local boards and 4.2 per cent by private bodies (3.4 per cent aided and 0.8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 21,93,435 to 24,06,285 (19,19,718 boys and 4,86,567 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.4 per cent, primary stage 79.2 per cent, secondary stage 15.6 per cent, university stage (general education) 1.0 per cent, while the remaining 3.8 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 72.9 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 48.1 per cent, 13.0 per cent and 5.3 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 238 towns and 5,796 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,91,616 (2,61,995 boys and 29,621 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.5 crores to Rs. 17.1 crores. The government met 80.7 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 5.0, 8.2, 1.7 and 4.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 369.7 in an arts and science college, Rs. 112.6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 50 in a middle school and Rs. 34.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5.3.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 83,993 to 85,789 (75,065 men and 10,724 women). The trained teachers formed 47.2 per cent in secondary schools (48.1 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 46.7 per cent in middle schools) and 43.4 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:30 in the primary and 1:22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 3,666 as against 2,450 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 24,037 to 19,233. As many as 37,842 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,71,210
Population (Estimated)	3,17,00,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	4	..	4
Boards of Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions	1	..	1
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	58	6	64
Intermediate Standard	8	..	8
TOTAL	66	6	72
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	5	..	5
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	4	..	4
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	3	..	3
Medicine	9	..	9
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	33	2	35
Non-Basic	5	1	6
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	64	3	67
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	21	1	22
Oriental Studies	7	1	8
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	1	1
TOTAL	28	3	31
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	358	74	432
High	168	34	202
Middle —			
Basic	297	..	297
Non-Basic	1,643	214	1,857
Primary —			
Basic	2,366	3	2,369
Non-Basic	23,312	1,798	25,110
Pre-Primary	51	75	126
TOTAL	28,195	2,198	30,393

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	21	..	21
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	10	..	10
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	55	10	65
Medicine	2	3	5
Physical Education	2	..	2
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	42	4	46
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	3	3
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	2	..	2
TOTAL	135	20	155
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	114	..	114
For the Handicapped	4	..	4
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	2,167	175	2,342
Reformatory	2	..	2
Others	4	4	8
TOTAL	2,294	179	2,473
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	30,789	2,409	33,198
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	28,329	2,178	30,507

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	1,639	147	1,786
Research Institutions	15	1	16
Arts and Science Colleges	28,634	3,468	32,102
Professional and Technical Colleges	11,220	1,353	12,573
Special Education Colleges	1,934	2,280	4,214
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,26,971	33,595	1,60,566
High Schools	45,647	15,926	61,573
Middle Schools—			
Basic	62,295	6,410	68,705
Non-Basic	3,08,786	70,389	3,79,175
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,56,800	22,705	1,79,505
Non-Basic	11,07,537	3,19,772	14,27,309
Pre-Primary Schools	4,830	4,543	9,373
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	10,062	1,450	11,512
Schools for Special Education	53,348	4,528	57,876

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	15	1	16
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,936	353	2,289
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	9,670	1,774	11,444
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	8,626	1,928	10,554
TOTAL	20,247	4,056	24,303
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,168	..	1,168
Commerce	6,135	8	6,143
Engineering	2,465	5	2,470
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,533	12	1,545
Medicine	1,812	390	2,202
Physical Education	65	..	65
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2,731	571	3,302
Non-Basic	772	269	1,041
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	554	3	557
Other Subjects	237	9	246
TOTAL	17,472	1,267	18,739
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	700	658	1,358
Oriental Studies	311	98	409
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	331	331
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,011	1,087	2,098
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	88,596	12,981	1,01,577
Middle	2,30,187	44,058	2,74,245
Primary	14,92,967	4,11,770	19,04,737
Pre-Primary	4,840	4,614	9,454
TOTAL	18,76,590	4,73,423	22,90,013
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	743	6	749
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	31	..	31
Engineering	1,757	..	1,757
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	48	112	160
Physical Education	163	32	195
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	5,088	494	5,582
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	312	312

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1,782	507	2,289
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	450	9	459
TOTAL	10,062	1,472	11,534
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	807	748	1,555
Oriental Studies	4,648	550	5,198
For Social Workers	35	..	35
Social (Adult) Education	48,366	3,159	51,525
For the Handicapped	114	41	155
Reformatory	129	..	129
Other Subjects	237	764	1,001
TOTAL	54,336	5,262	59,598
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	19,19,718	4,86,567	24,06,285
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	17,66,944	4,26,491	21,93,435

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. <i>By Sources</i>	For Boys	For Girls	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	46,49,880	2,12,668	48,62,548
State	11,89,76,023	1,38,22,890	13,27,98,913
District Board Funds	44,27,323	3,70,714	47,98,037
Municipal Board Funds	28,71,771	9,07,763	37,79,534
Fees	1,26,91,849	12,87,394	1,39,79,243
Endowments etc.	26,89,000	1,75,218	28,64,218
Other Sources	63,91,093	11,71,038	75,62,131
B. <i>By Type of Institution</i>			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	46,60,001	..	46,60,001
Boards	20,26,225	..	20,26,225
Research Institutions	46,172	..	46,172
Arts and Science Colleges	1,11,77,703	6,89,766	1,18,67,469
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,08,82,791	2,13,459	1,10,96,250
Colleges for Special Education	6,16,781	3,24,619	9,41,400
Post-Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	1,46,33,506	38,59,643	1,84,93,149
High Schools	53,75,227	11,42,121	65,17,348
Middle Schools—			
Basic	22,41,276	..	22,41,276
Non-Basic	1,73,59,108	27,99,247	2,01,58,355
Primary Schools—			
Basic	53,23,901	34,743	53,58,644
Non-Basic	4,48,16,329	54,64,795	5,02,81,124
Pre-Primary Schools	2,82,563	2,71,789	5,54,352
Vocational and Technical Schools	60,10,408	3,97,070	64,07,478
Special Education Schools	10,71,306	52,263	11,23,569
TOTAL (Direct)	12,65,23,297	1,52,49,515	14,17,72,812

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	37,23,118	2,96,368	40,19,486
Buildings	1,00,54,658	14,40,855	1,14,95,513
Scholarships	77,44,033	4,54,599	81,98,632
Hostels	10,07,027	1,59,972	11,66,999
Other Miscellaneous Items	36,44,806	3,46,346	39,91,152
TOTAL (Indirect);	2,61,73,642	26,98,140	2,88,71,782
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	15,26,96,939	1,79,47,655	17,06,44,594
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	13,80,45,271	1,77,20,530	15,57,65,801

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,337	234	3,571
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	4,053	1,250	5,303
Untrained	4,661	1,058	5,719
Middle Schools—			
Trained	8,189	1,186	9,375
Untrained	9,479	1,210	10,689
Primary Schools—			
Trained	20,654	2,903	23,557
Untrained	28,004	2,780	30,784
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	10	196	206
Untrained	15	141	156
Vocational and Technical Schools	870	106	976
Special Education Schools	5,42	43	585
TOTAL (1959-60)	79,814	11,107	90,921
TOTAL (1958-59)	73,998	9,987	83,985

VI—Examination Results

No. of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	2,213	770	2,983
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	617	66	683
B.T./B. Ed.	693	157	850
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	301	..	301
M.B., B.S.	134	38	172
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	176	..	176
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	895	1	896
L.L.B./B.L.	302	5	307
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	16,060	3,173	19,233
5 M of Education—5.			

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

Universities and Colleges	19	..	19
High and Higher Secondary Schools	212	4	216
Middle Schools	1,716	49	1,765
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	24,329	1,417	25,746
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,186	146	2,332
TOTAL (1959-60)	28,462	1,616	30,078
TOTAL (1958-59)	26,194	1,407	27,601

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

Universities and Colleges	7,128	226	7,654
High and Higher Secondary Schools	49,139	2,227	51,666
Middle Schools	3,05,757	28,603	3,34,360
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	10,71,798	2,33,057	13,04,855
Vocational and Special Education Schools	53,370	2,984	56,354
TOTAL (1959-60)	14,87,792	2,67,097	17,54,889
TOTAL (1958-59)	13,76,540	2,25,700	16,02,240

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	11	..	11
Inspector of Schools . . . . .	..	6	6
District Inspector of Schools	49	5	54
Deputy Assistant District Inspector .	477	27	504
Inspector Technical Education	1	..	1
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	..	4
Deputy Inspectors (Social Education) .	4	..	4

MADRAS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,071 to 29,540. Of these, 6.0 per cent were managed by the government, 59.9 per cent by local boards and 34.1 per cent by private bodies (32.5 per cent aided and 1.6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 39,44,057 to 41,61,705 (26,96,302 boys and 14,65,403 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent, primary stage 75.4 per cent, secondary stage 20.7 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.9 per cent, while the remaining 2.9 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 60 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 79.4 per cent, 27.7 per cent and 11.6 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 229 towns and 1,719 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 10,42,594 (6,10,966 boys and 4,31,628 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.35 crores to Rs. 28.39 crores. The government met 61.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 11.9, 14.7, 11.3 and 0.7 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 395.3 in an arts and science college, Rs. 83.9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 35.2 in a middle school and Rs. 28.0 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 8.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,19,431 to 1,26,480 (85,289 men and 41,191 women). The trained teachers formed 94.4 per cent in secondary schools (91.8 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 95.6 per cent in middle schools) and 97.9 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 36 in the primary and 1 : 27 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 6,324 as against 4,647 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 30,829 to 33,042. As many as 2,811 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	50,132
Population	3,29,30,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	41	15	56
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	41	15	56
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	8	..	8
Forestry	1	..	1
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	6	..	6
Physical Education	2	..	2
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	65	32	97
Non-Basic	18	12	30
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	103	44	147
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other			
Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	15	..	15
Sociology	2	..	2
Others	2	..	2
TOTAL	21	..	21
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	2	1	3
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..
High	913	192	11,05
Middle—			
Basic	546	..	546
Non-Basic	2,286	15	2,301
Primary—			
Basic	3,046	..	3,046
Non-Basic	20,470	..	20,470
Pre-Primary— . . . . .	..	27	27
TOTAL	27,263	235	27,498

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	397	..	397
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	7	10	17
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	8	8
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	72	18	90
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	479	36	515
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	3	1	4
Oriental Studies	11	1	12
For the Handicapped	13	..	13
For Social Workers	2	1	3
Social (Adult) Education	1,248	..	1,248
Reformatory	7	4	11
Others	8	1	9
TOTAL	1,292	8	1,300
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	29,202	338	29,540
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	28,140	329	28,469

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	3,769	337	4,106
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	30,417	7,406	37,823
Professional and Technical Colleges	21,783	7,497	29,280
Special Education Colleges	1,752	309	2,061
Post-Basic Schools	119	93	212
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	4,48,955	1,75,743	6,24,698
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,10,341	74,272	1,84,613
Non-Basic	4,74,331	2,82,209	7,56,540
Primary Schools—			
Basic	2,42,423	1,50,302	3,92,725
Non-Basic	12,90,972	7,50,410	20,41,382
Pre-Primary Schools	1,202	1,086	2,288
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	34,965	8,402	43,367
Schools for Special Education	35,273	7,337	42,610

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	33	14	47
Post Graduate Diplomas	91	3	94
M.A. and M. Sc.	1,250	3,43	1,593
B.A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.) Intermediate (Arts and Science)	15,197	4,015	19,212
	12,851	2,862	15,713
TOTAL	29,422	7,237	36,659
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	846	27	873
Commerce	2,405	4	2,409
Engineering	4,800	3	4,803
Forestry	188	..	188
Law	1,161	25	1,186
Medicine	13,241	945	4,186
Physical Education	46	5	51
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	5,386	3,057	8,443
Non-Basic	1,811	1,129	2,940
Technology	614	..	614
Veterinary Science	609	8	617
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	21,107	5,203	26,310
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	64	226	290
Oriental Studies	1,379	154	1,533
Sociology	449	83	532
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	126	126
Other Subjects	282	39	321
TOTAL	2,174	628	2,802
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,85,627	60,661	2,46,288
Middle	4,30,974	1,86,077	6,17,051
Primary	19,50,199	11,85,977	31,36,176
Pre-Primary	1,435	1,339	2,774
TOTAL	25,68,235	14,34,054	40,02,289
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	23,468	5,489	28,957
Engineering	3,444	..	3,444
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	198	5	203
Physical Education	407	137	544

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training			
Basic	4,156	2,965	7,121
Non-Basic	814	1,264	2,078
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	8,155	1,317	9,472
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	40,642	11,177	51,819
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	407	84	491
Oriental Studies	519	209	728
For Social Workers	496	40	536
Social (Adult) Education	28,906	5,706	34,612
For the Handicapped	554	276	830
Reformatory	2,793	749	3,542
Other Subjects	1,047	40	1,087
TOTAL	34,722	7,104	41,826
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	26,96,302	14,65,403	41,61,705
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	25,67,764	13,76,293	39,44,057

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	1,07,79,045	12,63,348	1,20,42,393
State	15,19,29,738	1,04,17,291	16,23,47,029
District Board Funds	1,80,96,325	2,65,287	1,83,61,612
Municipal Board Funds	1,49,34,610	4,16,020	1,53,50,630
Fees	3,51,66,983	64,83,256	4,16,50,239
Endowments etc.	2,67,05,302	53,15,885	3,20,21,187
Other Sources	17,44,485	3,60,992	21,05,477
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	94,04,208	..	94,04,208
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education	15,84,515	..	15,84,515
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,16,55,397	32,95,667	1,49,51,064
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,22,47,161	11,61,893	1,34,09,054
Colleges for Special Education	5,62,201	..	5,62,201
Post Basic Schools	51,677	14,092	65,769
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	4,29,14,198	94,58,698	5,23,72,896
Middle Schools—			
Basic	60,16,984	..	60,16,984
Non-Basic	2,68,06,465	3,28,846	2,71,35,315
Primary Schools—			
Basic	99,58,289	..	99,58,289
Non-Basic	15,81,74,547	..	15,81,74,547

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	1,61,394	1,61,394
Vocational and Technical Schools	48,06,933	3,50,411	51,57,344
Special Education Schools	12,00,654	1,40,138	13,40,792
TOTAL (Direct)	18,53,83,233	1,49,11,139	20,02,94,372
Indirect Expenditure —			
Direction and Inspection	50,55,318	..	50,55,318
Buildings	3,25,12,858	27,06,812	3,52,19,670
Scholarships	98,21,015	28,48,225	1,26,69,240
Hostels	1,43,48,906	40,55,903	1,84,04,809
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,22,35,158	..	1,22,35,158
TOTAL (Indirect)	7,39,73,255	96,10,940	8,35,84,195
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	25,93,56,488	2,45,22,079	28,38,78,567
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	23,86,70,762	2,17,43,062	26,04,13,824

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	4,461	1,236	5,697
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	14	6	20
Untrained	1	1	2
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	18,401	5,721	24,122
Untrained	1,673	471	2,144
Middle Schools—			
Trained	17,975	12,737	30,712
Untrained	862	226	1,088
Primary Schools—			
Trained	45,045	21,799	66,844
Untrained	1,313	136	1,449
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	5	89	94
Untrained . . . . .	..	5	5
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,719	158	1,877
Special Education Schools	265	171	436
TOTAL (1959-60)	91,734	42,756	1,34,490
TOTAL (1958-59)	86,990	39,879	1,26,869

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	2,909	571	3,480
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	2,242	602	2,844
B.T./B.Ed.	769	360	1,129
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Techn.)	638	..	638
M.B.,B.S.	257	115	372
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	140	3	143
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	842	..	842
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	25,245	7,797	33,042

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	54	8	62
Post Basic	2	1	3
High and Higher Secondary Schools	398	10	408
Middle Schools	1,921	4	1,925
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	20,893	1	20,894
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,259	8	1,267
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>24,527</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>24,559</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>23,577</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>23,606</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	25,853	4,993	30,846
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,79,200	46,045	2,25,245
Middle Schools	3,22,514	1,55,775	4,78,289
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	11,13,424	5,97,392	17,10,816
Vocational and Special Education Schools	35,937	7,408	43,345
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>16,76,928</i>	<i>8,11,613</i>	<i>24,88,541</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>15,69,269</i>	<i>7,34,029</i>	<i>23,03,298</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Director of Public Libraries	4	..	4
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Commissioner Govt. Exams.	1	..	1
Technical Education Officer	1	..	1
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	..	1
Special Officer for Audio-Visual Edu- cation	1	..	1
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	..	2
District Education Officer	24	..	24
Inspector of Anglo Indian Schools	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Regional Physical Inspector	5	..	5
Inspectress of Girls' Schools . . . . .	..	4	4
Woman Specialist in Physical Edu- cation . . . . .	..	1	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools	368	..	368

MYSORE

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 433 to 33,349. Of these, 43·6 per cent were managed by the government, 17·2 per cent by local boards and 39·2 per cent by private bodies (38·6 per cent aided and 0·6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 26,75,537 to 27,64,290 (18,38,913 boys and 9,25,377 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·5 per cent, primary stage 75·1 per cent, secondary stage 17·8 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·2 per cent, while the remaining 5·4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 61 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6—11, 11—14 and 14—17 were to the extent of 70·4 per cent, 21·1 per cent and 10·0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 126 towns and 4,244 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 8,42,953 (5,15,860 boys and 3,27,093 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1·72 crores to Rs. 16·23 crores. The government met 74·5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 5·2, 12·9, 0·6 and 6·8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 258·8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 89·9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 37·4 in a middle school and Rs. 33·2 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 7·0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 74,638 to 80,369 (65,548 men and 14,821 women). The trained teachers formed 66·4 per cent in secondary schools (65·6 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 66·9 per cent in middle schools) and 46·0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 33 in the primary and 1 : 29 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 3,729 as against 3,047 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 31,722 to 32,593. As many as 22,600 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	74,122
Population	2,30,50,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities—			
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions	3	..	3
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	38	4	42
Intermediate Standard	8	..	8
TOTAL	46	4	50
Colleges for Professional and Techni- cal Education—			
Agriculture.	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	4	..	4
Engineering	7	..	7
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	5	..	5
Medicine	5	..	5
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	9	1	10
Non-Basic	19	10	29
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	54	11	65
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	7	..	7
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	7	..	7
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	6	..	6
High	552	106	658
Middle—			
Basic	1,189	108	1,297
Non-Basic	752	134	886
Primary —			
Basic	1,890	49	1,939
Non-Basic	20,526	1,178	21,704
Pre-Primary	172	..	172
TOTAL	25,087	1,575	26,662

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	8	..	8
Commerce	135	..	135
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	35	2	37
Medicine	3	18	21
Physical Education	17	..	17
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	16	3	19
Non-Basic	5	1	6
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	222	24	246
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts			
Arts	22	6	28
Oriental Studies	142	..	142
For the Handicapped	3	..	3
For Social Workers	5	..	5
Social (Adult) Education	5,907	225	6,132
Reformatory	4	..	4
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,083	231	6,314
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	31,504	1,845	33,349
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	30,880	2,036	32,916

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	375	38	413
Research Institutions	614	30	644
Arts and Science Colleges	28,029	6,443	34,472
Professional and Technical Colleges	14,408	1,605	16,013
Special Education Colleges	1,450	201	1,651
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	5,058	249	5,307
High Schools	1,69,668	58,332	2,28,000
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,13,798	91,597	3,05,395
Non-Basic	1,19,235	49,786	1,69,021
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,12,404	54,053	1,66,457
Non-Basic	10,52,962	6,42,107	16,95,069
Pre-Primary Schools	5,918	5,996	11,914
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	28,135	3,906	32,041
Schools for Special Education	86,859	11,034	97,893

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>b. By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	170	21	191
M. A. and M. Sc.	759	148	907
B. A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons) ; Intermediate (Arts and Science)	14,898	3,844	18,742
<i>TOTAL</i>	11,196	2,430	13,626
<i>TOTAL</i>	27,023	6,443	33,466
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	788	2	790
Commerce	4,738	49	4,787
Engineering	4,002	12	4,014
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,041	31	1,072
Medicine	1,961	337	2,298
Physical Education	41	..	41
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	689	140	829
Non-Basic	1,891	886	2,777
Technology	69	..	69
Veterinary Science	205	2	207
Other Subjects	72	18	90
<i>TOTAL</i>	15,497	1,477	16,974
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	271	44	315
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	271	44	315
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,35,582	36,371	1,71,953
Middle	3,37,366	1,34,601	4,71,967
Primary	12,00,056	7,25,027	19,25,083
Pre-Primary	6,039	6,121	12,160
<i>TOTAL</i>	16,79,043	9,02,120	25,81,163
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	692	56	748
Commerce	15,333	2,458	17,791
Engineering	5,345	..	5,345
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	382	536	918
Physical Education	1,349	58	1,407

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1,991	477	2,468
Non-Basic	745	266	1,011
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	3,204	251	3,455
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,041	4,102	33,143
Special Education (School Stan- dard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	870	1,108	1,978
Oriental Studies	7,498	2,436	9,934
For Social Workers	139	..	139
Social (Adult) Education	78,561	7,597	86,158
For the Handicapped	199	16	215
Reformatory	771	34	805
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	88,038	11,191	99,229
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	18,38,913	9,25,377	27,64,290
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	17,77,458	8,98,079	26,75,537

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources—			
Government Funds—			
Central	1,71,55,728	1,35,948	1,72,91,676
State	9,42,69,817	93,78,809	10,36,48,626
District Board Funds	44,59,254	7,56,295	52,15,549
Municipal Board Funds	27,84,937	4,72,271	32,57,208
Fees	1,93,29,639	16,16,203	2,09,45,842
Endowments etc.	8,88,010	1,27,128	10,15,138
Other Sources	95,37,365	14,17,187	1,09,54,552
B. By Type of Institutions—			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	29,57,974	..	29,57,974
Boards . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions	40,87,598	..	40,87,598
Arts and Science Colleges	82,01,375	7,18,322	89,19,697
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	63,68,760	2,28,343	65,97,103
Colleges for Special Education	2,48,755	..	2,48,755
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	5,90,469	..	5,90,469
High Schools	1,69,92,074	34,03,183	2,03,95,257
Middle Schools—			
Basic	86,92,127	9,03,952	95,96,079
Non-Basic	66,31,101	15,18,522	81,49,623

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	48,66,651	2,10,378	50,77,039
Non-Basic	5,15,24,373	51,29,716	5,66,54,089
Pre-Primary Schools	2,92,356	..	2,92,356
Vocational and Technical Schools	55,11,516	2,38,758	57,50,284
Special Education Schools	10,26,658	33,756	10,60,424
TOTAL (Direct)	11,79,91,807	1,23,84,940	13,03,76,747
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	38,38,621	..	38,38,621
Buildings	1,00,67,903	6,70,425	1,07,38,328
Scholarships	55,06,361	5,65,168	60,71,529
Hostels	14,54,938	57,045	15,11,984
Other Miscellaneous Items	95,65,120	2,26,262	97,91,382
TOTAL (Indirect)	3,04,32,943	15,18,901	3,19,51,844
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	14,84,24,750	1,39,03,841	16,23,28,591
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	13,08,21,385	1,42,72,346	14,50,93,731

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	3,058	371	3,429
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	4,850	1,488	6,338
Untrained	2,802	523	3,325
Middle Schools—			
Trained	7,764	1,947	9,711
Untrained	3,720	1,034	4,814
Primary Schools—			
Trained	20,295	5,388	25,83
Untrained	26,107	3,994	30,101
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	5	221	226
Untrained	5	166	171
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,565	82	1,647
Special Education Schools	5,490	241	5,731
TOTAL (1959-60)	75,661	15,515	91,176
TOTAL (1958-59)	72,013	13,878	85,891

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	1,299	436	1,735
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,673	321	1,994
B.T./B.Ed.	389	191	580

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. /& Tech.)	717	..	717
M.B.,B.S.	226	25	251
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	157	..	157
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	623	8	631
B.L./L.L.B.	273	11	284
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	26,400	6,193	32,593

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	221	..	221
Middle Schools	1,335	2	1,337
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	16,946	665	17,611
Vocational and Special Education Schools	4,815	213	5,028
<i>TOTAL</i> (1959-60).	23,317	880	24,197
<i>TOTAL</i> (1958-59).	23,092	915	24,007

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	12,786	971	13,757
High and Higher Secondary Schools	57,869	8,800	66,669
Middle Schools	1,81,307	1,34,390	3,15,697
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	8,59,947	3,54,400	12,14,347
Vocational and Special Education Schools	57,498	6,209	63,707
<i>TOTAL</i> (1959-60)	11,69,407	5,04,770	16,74,177
<i>TOTAL</i> (1958-59)	11,40,717	4,33,084	15,73,801

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Senior Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Headquarters)	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction Headquarter	2	..	2
Divisional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction	5	..	5
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
District Educational Officers	12	1	13

	Men	Women	Total
Administrative officers for District/ Municipal School Boards	9	..	9
Special officer for Technical Education	1	..	1
Special officer for Vocational and Educational Guidance Bureau	1	..	1
Special officer for Audio-Visual Education	1	..	1
Secretary and Social Education Officer for Karnataka Region	1	..	1
Secretary Board of Tech. Examinations	1	..	1
Chief Social Education Organiser	..	..	1
Distt. Social Education Organiser	4	1	5
Special officer for Education of the Handicapped	1	..	1
Practical Instruction/Physical Education Superintendent	2	..	2
Chief Inspector of Commercial/Medical Schools	2	..	2
District Educational Inspectors	4	..	4
Medical Inspector of Schools	4	..	4
Inspector of Schools	137	..	137
Subject Inspectors	8	..	8
Inspector of Sanskrit/Agriculture Schools	2	..	2
Deputy Educational/Schools Inspectors	54	..	54
Sub-Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	..	4
Craft Organiser	1	..	1
Superintendent of Home Science	..	1	1
Assistant Inspector of Drawing & Craft	1	..	1
Asstt. Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	4	2	6
Asstt. Deputy Educational Inspectors	152	..	152

ORISSA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 2,087 to 24,684. Of these, 33.9 per cent were managed by the government, 3.1 per cent by local boards and 63.0 per cent by private bodies (60.8 per cent aided and 2.2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 11,25,580 to 13,37,503 (10,12,040 boys and 3,25,463 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.0 per cent, primary stage 81.3 per cent, secondary stage 9.5 per cent, university stage (general education) 0.7 per cent, while the remaining 8.5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 94 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6—11, 11—14, 14—17 were to the extent of 51.3 per cent, 7.9 per cent and 3.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 2 towns and 8 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 2,733 (all boys).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 44.5 lakhs to Rs. 6.2 crores. The government met 78.4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0.8, 10.5, 4.7 and 5.6 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 344.9 in an arts and science college, Rs. 83.6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 60.1 in a middle school and Rs. 17.8 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 3.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 38,659 to 42,124 (40,769 men and 1,355 women). The trained teachers formed 43.5 per cent in secondary schools (51.3 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 36.7 per cent in middle schools) and 39.7 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:30 in the primary and 1 : 20 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,387 as against 1,005 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 7,902 to 9,004. As many as 63,612 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I--Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	60,162
Population	1,71,90,000

II--Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education--			
Degree Standard	10	1	11
Intermediate Standard	10	2	12
TOTAL	20	3	23
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education--			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	3	..	3
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training--			
Basic	7	..	7
Non-Basic	4	1	5
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	18	1	19
Colleges for Special Education--			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	4	..	4
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	6	..	6
Schools for General Education--			
Post Basic	2	..	2
Higher Secondary	4	1	5
High	370	30	400
Middle--			
Basic	23	..	23
Non-Basic	1,008	80	1,088
Primary--			
Basic	361	..	361
Non-Basic	19,789	234	20,023
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	21,557	345	21,902

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	5	..	5
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	66	4	70
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	32	14	46
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	106	18	124
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	8	6	14
Oriental Studies	144	1	145
For the Handicapped	1	..	1
For Social Workers	8	2	10
Social (Adult) Education	2,059	379	2,438
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,220	388	2,608
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	23,929	755	24,684
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	21,997	600	22,597

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	311	29	340
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	8,574	1,100	9,674
Professional and Technical Colleges	2,195	211	2,406
Special Education Colleges	377	246	623
Post Basic Schools	85	..	85
Higher Secondary Schools	2,101	590	2,691
High Schools	80,133	10,272	90,405
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,388	835	4,223
Non-Basic	78,383	13,008	91,391
Primary Schools—			
Basic	17,073	6,357	23,430
Non-Basic	6,78,460	2,71,398	9,49,858
Pre-Primary Schools	42,171	10,624	52,795
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	6,935	499	7,434
Schools for Special Education	91,854	10,294	1,02,148

	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>By Stages/Subjects</i>			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	15	3	18
Post-graduate Diploma	8	..	8
M.A. and M.Sc.	452	55	507
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	1,919	310	2,229
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	5,921	759	6,680
TOTAL	8,315	1,127	9,442
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	275	..	275
Commerce	491	..	491
Engineering	357	..	357
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	261	3	264
Medicine	403	143	546
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	350	..	350
Non-Basic	373	65	438
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	176	..	176
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2,686	211	2,897
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	46	62	108
Oriental Studies	318	1	319
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	59	2	61
TOTAL	423	65	488
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	53,318	4,913	58,231
Middle	61,713	7,808	69,521
Primary	7,86,732	3,00,344	10,87,076
Pre-Primary	31	19	50
TOTAL	9,01,794	3,13,084	12,14,878
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	34	1	35
Engineering	1,653	..	1,653
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education	37	..	37

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	3,498	120	3,618
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1,733	378	2,111
Veterinary . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,955	499	7,454
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	374	686	1,060
Oriental Studies	3,061	69	3,130
For Social Workers	683	74	757
Social (Adult) Education	87,726	9,644	97,370
For the Handicapped	23	4	27
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	91,867	10,477	1,02,344
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	10,12,040	3,25,463	13,37,503
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	8,72,255	2,53,325	11,25,580

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	51,29,037	69,762	51,98,799
State	4,11,61,881	23,88,807	4,35,50,688
District Board Funds	2,03,412	19,144	2,22,556
Municipal Board Funds	2,15,048	58,639	2,73,687
Fees	64,36,976	88,191	65,25,167
Endowments etc.	27,69,976	1,40,543	29,10,519
Other Sources	33,61,545	1,24,440	34,85,985
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on —			
Universities	10,99,692	..	10,99,692
Boards	3,50,085	..	3,50,085
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	31,63,492	1,72,788	33,36,280
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	17,97,860	7,273	18,05,133
Colleges for Special Education	1,94,742	..	1,94,742
Post Basic Schools	11,337	..	11,337
Higher Secondary Schools	2,15,862	65,698	2,81,560
High Schools	68,82,470	6,17,915	75,00,385
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,32,318	..	2,32,318
Non-Basic	50,89,445	4,20,871	55,10,316

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	9,39,660	..	9,39,660
Non-Basic	1,60,69,856	3,61,146	1,64,31,002
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	22,05,443	85,050	22,90,493
Special Education Schools	10,50,083	1,15,180	11,65,263
TOTAL (Direct)	3,93,02,345	18,45,921	4,11,48,266
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	15,04,752	48,589	15,53,341
Buildings	95,44,895	4,16,887	99,61,782
Scholarships	59,02,677	3,97,714	63,00,391
Hostels	9,37,260	1,21,655	10,58,915
Other Miscellaneous Items	20,85,946	58,760	21,44,706
TOTAL (Indirect)	1,99,75,530	10,43,605	2,10,19,135
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	5,92,77,875	28,89,526	6,21,67,401
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	5,50,61,562	26,55,202	5,77,16,764

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	858	67	925
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained	7	1	8
Untrained	3	..	3
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	1,977	255	2,232
Untrained	2,053	77	2,130
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,622	181	1,803
Untrained	2,988	122	3,110
Primary Schools—			
Trained	12,711	334	13,045
Untrained	19,408	385	19,793
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	581	23	604
Special Education Schools	1,682	216	1,898
TOTAL (1959-60)	43,890	1,661	45,551
TOTAL (1958-59)	40,499	1,419	41,918

VI—Examination Results

No. of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	1,039	111	1,150
B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	225	12	237
B. T./B. Ed.	168	23	191
B. E./B. Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	48	..	48

	Boys	Girls	Total
M.B.,B.S.	40	11	51
B. Sc. (Agriculture)	35	..	35
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	111	..	111
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	8,313	691	9,004

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	11	—	11
High and Higher Secondary Schools	308	3	311
Middle Schools	991	54	1,045
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	19,687	181	19,868
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,220	391	2,611
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>23,217</i>	<i>629</i>	<i>23,846</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>21,369</i>	<i>490</i>	<i>21,859</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	8,601	580	9,181
High and Higher Secondary Schools	56,109	4,618	60,727
Middle Schools	79,876	10,322	90,198
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	7,25,459	2,75,418	10,00,877
Vocational and Special Education Schools	89,892	9,782	99,674
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>9,59,937</i>	<i>3,00,720</i>	<i>12,60,657</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>8,06,339</i>	<i>2,34,006</i>	<i>10,40,345</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	2	..	2
Inspector of Schools	4	1	5
District Inspector	13	5	18
Assistant Inspector of Schools	4	..	4
Special Officers for Mohammadan Education	1	..	1
Adult/Social Education Officer	1	..	1
Organiser of Basic Education	1	..	1
District Social Education Organiser	13	..	13
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	2
Inspector of Physical Education	3	..	3
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	..	30
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	2	..	2
Sub-Inspector of Schools	123	..	123
District Adult Education Organisers	3	..	3
Sub-Inspector of Schools (Lower Sub-ordinate Educational Service)	187	..	187
Asst. Sub-Inspector of Schools	78	..	78
Inspector Moulawi	1	..	1

PUNJAB

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 595 to 16,620. Of these, 92·2 per cent were managed by the government, 0·1 per cent by local boards and 7·7 per cent by private bodies (4·2 per cent aided and 3·5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 19·69 lakhs to 20·28 lakhs (14·70 lakhs boys and 5·58 lakhs girls). They were, distributed as: pre-primary stage 0·1 per cent, primary stage 68·6 per cent, secondary stage 26·2 per cent, university stage (general education) 2·7 per cent, while the remaining 2·4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 66 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups, 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 54·7 per cent, 27·7 per cent and 11·4 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 11 towns and 3,910 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 1,93,384 (1,78,980 boys and 14,404 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1·73 Crores to Rs. 16·11 crores. The government met 69·6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards fees, endowments and other sources was 0·4, 17·2, 8·9 and 3·9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 228·0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 58·4 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 49·9 in a middle school, and Rs. 35·3 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 8·1.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 52,980 to 55,407 (41,808 men and 13,599 women). The trained teachers formed 83·9 per cent in secondary schools (81·7 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 88·5 per cent in middle schools) and 92·3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 37 in the primary and 1 : 33 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 8,198 as against 8,276 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 58,435 to 50,418. As many as 18,719 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	47,084
Population	1,98,60,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	2	..	2
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	70	16	86
Intermediate Standard	2	1	3
TOTAL	72	17	89
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	8	..	8
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	9	1	10
Non-Basic	9	4	13
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	37	5	42
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	2	2	4
Higher Secondary	132	40	172
High	925	242	1,167
Middle—			
Basic	50	23	73
Non-Basic	977	312	1,289
Primary—			
Basic	566	211	777
Non-Basic	9,928	1,994	11,922
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	4	4
TOTAL	12,580	2,828	15,408

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	12	..	12
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	3	14	17
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	14	8	22
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technical Industrial and Arts & Crafts	60	37	97
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	90	59	149
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	3	1	4
For the Handicapped	7	..	7
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	801	113	914
Reformatory	2	..	2
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	815	114	929
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	13,597	3,023	16,620
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	13,037	2,988	16,025

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution—			
Universities	582	82	664
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	46,043	10,414	56,457
Professional and Technical Colleges	6,510	2,339	8,849
Special Education Colleges	73	17	90
Post Basic Schools	155	756	911
Higher Secondary Schools	1,20,442	30,295	1,50,737
High Schools	3,91,418	1,20,101	5,11,519
Middle Schools—			
Basic	14,887	5,428	20,315
Non-Basic	1,95,088	84,402	2,79,490
Primary Schools—			
Basic	48,140	26,277	74,417
Non-Basic	6,27,418	2,58,475	8,85,893
Pre-Primary Schools	69	79	148
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	10,193	3,454	13,647
Schools for Special Education	9,182	15,210	24,392

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	96	3	99
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,112	405	1,517
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .	9,955	2,902	12,857
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	34,382	5,809	40,191
TOTAL	45,545	9,119	54,664
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	921	..	921
Commerce	254	..	254
Engineering	1,470	..	1,470
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	738	10	748
Medicine	1,487	367	1,854
Physical Education	33	15	48
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	470	456	926
Non-Basic	986	1,010	1,996
Technology	222	..	222
Veterinary Science	355	..	355
Other Subjects	80	1	81
TOTAL	7,016	1,859	8,875
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	160	97	257
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	16	10	26
TOTAL	176	107	283
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary. . .	1,24,059	23,486	1,47,545
Middle	3,05,285	79,393	3,84,678
Primary	9,67,496	4,22,541	13,90,037
Pre-Primary	551	522	1,073
TOTAL	13,97,391	5,25,942	19,23,333
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	59	..	59
Engineering	4,030	..	4,030
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	351	610	961
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2,178	2,355	4,533
Non-Basic	37	110	147
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	4,736	2,242	6,978
Veterinary Science	65	..	65
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	11,456	5,317	16,773
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	146	1	147
Oriental Studies	43	47	90
For Social Workers	50	..	50
Social (Adult) Education	7,816	14,922	22,738
For the Handicapped	206	15	221
Reformatory	355	..	355
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	8,616	14,985	23,601
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	14,70,200	5,57,329	20,27,529
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	14,46,687	5,22,236	19,68,923

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	1,31,06,934	6,30,228	1,37,37,162
State	8,02,83,786	1,81,32,402	9,84,16,188
District Board Funds	2,80,249	11,366	2,91,615
Municipal Board Funds	2,69,465	89,944	3,59,409
Fees	2,45,86,042	30,17,756	2,76,03,798
Endowments, etc.	1,29,08,629	14,63,612	1,43,72,241
Other Sources	48,26,056	14,71,264	62,97,320
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	46,68,306	..	46,68,306
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,13,97,645	14,76,314	1,28,73,959
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	72,23,316	2,40,022	74,63,338
Colleges for Special Education	18,074	..	18,074
Post Basic Schools	72,145	70,471	1,42,616
Higher Secondary Schools	68,03,313	20,06,405	88,09,718
High Schools	2,39,71,443	58,06,177	2,97,77,620
Middle Schools—			
Basic	9,06,518	1,99,868	11,06,386
Non-Basic	1,07,58,007	30,99,731	1,38,57,738

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	18,63,845	6,80,670	25,44,515
Non-Basic	2,56,86,590	56,83,921	3,13,70,511
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	18,814	18,814
Vocational and Technical Schools	42,83,230	11,53,093	54,36,323
Special Education Schools	8,10,526	2,04,964	10,15,490
TOTAL (Direct)	9,84,62,958	2,06,40,450	11,91,03,408
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	33,13,811	6,92,991	40,06,802
Buildings	2,65,92,058	19,97,109	2,85,89,167
Scholarships	61,21,192	7,29,891	68,51,083
Hostels	7,95,927	2,85,411	10,81,338
Other Miscellaneous Items	9,75,215	4,70,720	14,45,935
TOTAL (Indirect)	3,77,98,203	41,76,122	4,19,74,325
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	13,62,61,161	2,48,16,572	16,10,77,733
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	12,28,06,413	2,09,56,156	14,37,62,569

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	2,951	452	3,403
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained	13	23	36
Untrained	7	4	11
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	12,301	3,866	16,167
Untrained	3,075	538	3,610
Middle Schools—			
Trained	6,167	2,348	8,515
Untrained	820	288	1,108
Primary Schools—			
Trained	17,893	6,053	23,946
Untrained	1,532	475	2,007
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	7	7
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,039	314	1,353
Special Education Schools	884	154	1,038
TOTAL (1959-60)	46,682	14,519	61,201
TOTAL (1958-59)	44,518	13,423	57,941

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	5,041	2,250	7,291
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	860	47	907
B.T./B.Ed.	1,269	1,264	2,533

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	197	..	197
M.B.B.S.	132	53	185
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	128	..	128
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	57	..	57
B.L./LL.B.	353	2	355
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	38,776	12,038	50,814

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	12	2	14
High and Higher Secondary Schools	676	44	720
Middle Schools	965	229	1,194
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	10,018	1,946	11,964
Vocational and Special Education Schools	752	73	825
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>12,423</i>	<i>2,294</i>	<i>14,717</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>11,839</i>	<i>2,311</i>	<i>14,150</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	26,051	2,246	28,297
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2,45,512	19,060	2,64,572
Middle Schools	1,86,876	50,845	2,37,721
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	5,69,142	2,17,746	7,86,888
Vocational and Special Education Schools	11,016	11,540	22,556
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>10,38,597</i>	<i>3,01,437</i>	<i>13,40,034</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>11,39,847</i>	<i>1,95,087</i>	<i>13,34,934</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	1	4
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	6	..	6
Inspector of Schools	3	3	6
Deputy Inspector of Schools	21	4	25
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Domestic Science . . . . .	..	3	3
District Inspector of Schools	22	14	36
Circle Social Education Officers	5	..	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	200	54	254
Coordinator Secondary Education	1	..	1
Harijan Welfare Officer	1	..	1
Youth Welfare Officer . . . . .	..	1	1
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for P.T. . . . .	..	3	3

RAJASTHAN

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 3,908 to 18,258. Of these 31·5 per cent were managed by the government, 64·3 per cent by local boards and 4·2 per cent by private bodies (2·9 per cent aided and 1·3 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 11,30,502 to 13,97,577 (11,64,148 boys and 2,33,429 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·1 per cent, primary stage 73·2 per cent, secondary stage 18·7 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·4 per cent, while the remaining 6·6 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 65 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 40·1 per cent, 13·8 and 5·9 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 4 towns and 706 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 38,678 (32,351 boys and 6,327 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1·53 crores to Rs. 9·92 crores. The government met 85·5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 0·4, 8·2, 4·4 and 1·5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 257·1 in an arts and science college, Rs. 117·5 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 56·0 in a middle school and Rs. 29·0 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5·0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 37,998 to 45,541 (40,112 men and 5,429 women). The trained teachers formed 46·9 per cent in secondary schools (44·0 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 48·9 per cent in middle schools) and 49·2 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher pupil ratio was 1 : 33 in the primary and 1 : 22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 2,405 as against 2,189 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 22,007 to 22,977. As many as 62,398 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square miles)	1,32,150
Population	1,97,20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	36	9	45
Intermediate Standard	9	2	11
TOTAL	45	11	56
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	2	..	2
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	8	..	8
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	4	..	4
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	20	..	20
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1	1
Oriental Studies	16	..	16
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	18	1	19
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	198	17	215
High	208	35	243
Middle—			
Basic	51	11	62
Non-Basic	1,013	181	1,194
Primary—			
Basic	1,699	102	1,801
Non-Basic	10,777	463	11,240
Pre-Primary	7	8	15
TOTAL	13,953	817	14,770

5 M of Education—7.

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	3	..	3
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	37	2	39
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Craft	8	..	8
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	49	2	51
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	3	1	4
Oriental Studies	97	..	97
For the Handicapped	2	..	2
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	3,026	209	3,235
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,129	210	3,339
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	17,217	1,041	18,258
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	13,355	995	14,350

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	511	41	552
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	29,601	5,726	35,327
Professional and Technical Colleges	4,796	237	5,033
Special Education Colleges	2,133	80	2,213
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	66,168	7,982	74,150
High Schools	85,037	11,439	96,476
Middle Schools—			
Basic	11,876	3,740	15,616
Non-Basic	2,12,517	60,343	2,72,860
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,50,978	34,966	1,85,944
Non-Basic	5,30,165	1,00,845	6,31,010
Pre-Primary Schools	655	510	1,165
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	5,604	199	5,803
Schools for Special Education	64,107	7,321	71,428

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	41	7	48
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M A. and M.Sc.	1,316	406	1,722
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	5,229	1,155	6,384
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	9,304	1,882	11,186
TOTAL	15,890	3,450	19,340
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	728	1	729
Commerce	7,304	10	7,314
Engineering	1,200	..	1,200
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	860	9	869
Medicine	1,054	170	1,224
Physical Education	20	..	20
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	418	62	480
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	287	..	287
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	11,871	252	12,123
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	7	12	19
Oriental Studies	229	1	230
Sociology	39	3	42
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	83	2	85
TOTAL	358	18	376
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	67,175	6,488	73,663
Middle	1,64,806	22,409	1,87,215
Primary	8,31,099	1,92,241	10,23,340
Pre-Primary	1,151	983	2,134
TOTAL	10,64,231	2,22,121	12,86,352
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	109	..	109
Commerce	105	..	105
Engineering	694	..	694
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	141	7	148
Physical Education	38	..	38

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	4,018	197	4,215
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	979	2	981
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,084	206	6,290
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	231	268	499
Oriental Studies	8,797	1,239	10,036
For Social Workers	65	..	65
Social (Adult) Education	56,528	5,870	62,398
For the Handicapped	93	5	98
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	65,714	7,382	73,096
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	11,64,148	2,33,429	13,97,577
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	9,41,915	1,88,587	11,30,502

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	43,52,469	1,02,134	44,54,603
State	7,25,23,658	77,76,831	8,03,00,489
District Board Funds	2,82,237	..	2,82,237
Municipal Board Funds	1,26,883	22,805	1,49,688
Fees	76,17,849	5,10,388	81,28,237
Endowments, etc.	36,85,470	6,60,335	43,45,805
Other Sources	14,07,544	98,577	15,06,121
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	17,20,277	..	17,20,277
Boards	16,70,641	..	16,70,641
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	77,56,430	13,27,603	90,84,033
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	44,86,083	..	44,86,083
Colleges for Special Education Post Basic Schools	6,20,941	7,788	6,28,729
Higher Secondary Schools	96,35,239	10,85,318	1,07,20,557
High Schools	81,98,453	11,22,731	93,21,184
Middle Schools—			
Basic	9,66,003	1,50,143	11,16,146
Non-Basic	1,29,89,013	20,42,805	1,50,31,818

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	52,65,007	5,32,902	57,97,909
Non-Basic	1,64,35,471	14,69,173	1,79,04,644
Pre-Primary Schools	1,05,790	37,725	1,43,515
Vocational and Technical Schools	28,85,103	92,381	29,77,484
Special Education Schools	11,76,917	1,05,226	12,82,143
TOTAL (Direct)	7,39,11,368	79,73,795	8,18,85,163
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	26,75,779	1,68,034	28,43,813
Buildings	70,65,655	6,93,590	77,59,254
Scholarships	23,62,964	1,34,565	24,97,529
Hostels	4,12,963	16,933	4,29,896
Other Miscellaneous Items	35,67,381	1,84,144	37,51,525
TOTAL (Indirect)	1,60,84,742	11,97,275	1,72,82,017
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	8,99,96,110	91,71,070	9,91,67,180
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	7,53,87,277	84,44,605	8,38,31,882

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	2,244	283	2,527
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	3,245	382	3,627
Untrained	4,113	505	4,618
Middle Schools—			
Trained	5,192	808	6,000
Untrained	5,059	1,213	6,272
Primary Schools—			
Trained	11,064	1,212	12,276
Untrained	11,436	1,264	12,700
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	2	28	30
Untrained	1	17	18
Vocational and Technical Schools	570	14	584
Special Education Schools	589	28	617
TOTAL (1959-60)	43,515	5,754	49,269
TOTAL (1958-59)	36,371	4,929	41,300

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	1,493	456	1,949
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	413	43	456
B.T./B.Ed.	403	61	464
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	141	..	141
M.B.,B.S	66	20	86

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	73	..	73
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	757	..	757
L.L.B.	197	3	200
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	20,598	2,379	22,977

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	3	1	4
High and Higher Secondary Schools	137	2	139
Middle Schools	858	29	887
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	11,395	379	11,774
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,860	127	2,987
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>15,253</i>	<i>538</i>	<i>15,791</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>11,644</i>	<i>502</i>	<i>12,146</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	10,538	129	10,667
High and Higher Secondary Schools	45,059	1,292	46,351
Middle Schools	1,56,587	15,227	1,71,814
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	5,46,423	72,261	6,18,684
Vocational and Special Education Schools	56,957	3,275	60,232
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>8,15,564</i>	<i>92,184</i>	<i>9,07,748</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>6,22,088</i>	<i>62,870</i>	<i>6,84,958</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Additional Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	9	..	9
Assistant Director of Education	3	2	5
Inspector of Schools	25	..	25
Deputy Inspector of Schools	43	8	51
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	2	..	2
Sub-Deputy Inspector of schools	189	15	204
Distt. Social Education Officer	14	..	14

UTTAR PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,863 to 46,098. Of these, 3.7 per cent were managed by the government, 81.2 per cent by local boards and 15.1 per cent by private bodies (10.0 per cent aided and 5.1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 50,03,904 to 53,42,684 (43,68,315 boys and 9,74,369 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.1 per cent, primary stage 72.7 per cent, secondary stage 21.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 3.8 per cent, while the remaining 2.4 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 73 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 43.1 per cent, 16.0 and 9.0 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 95 towns and 1,687 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 5,66,208 (4,72,715 boys and 93,493 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.40 crores to Rs. 35.87 crores. The government met 56.3 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards fees, endowments and other sources was 7.8, 23.3, 1.2 and 11.4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 278.1 in an arts and science college, Rs. 101.1 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 49.5 in a middle school and Rs. 19.5 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 5.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,42,884 to 1,49,174 (1,29,183 men and 19,991 women). The trained teachers formed 72.1 per cent in secondary schools (67.2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 79.5 per cent in middle schools) and 76.6 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 41 in the primary and 1 : 25 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 14,807 as against 14,892 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 88,229 to 86,492. As many as 10,220 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in square miles)	1,13,454
Population	7,21,70,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	8	..	8
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	4	..	4
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	91	18	109
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	91	18	109
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	8	..	8
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry	2	..	2
Law	1	..	1
Medicine	15	..	15
Physical Education	2	1	3
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	5	..	5
Non-Basic	6	8	14
Technology	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	44	9	53
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	5	..	5
Oriental Studies	3	..	3
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	10	..	10
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1,430	271	1,701
High	..	..	..
Middle—			
Basic	3,540	644	4,184
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Primary—			
Basic	33,772	4,277	38,049
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Pre-Primary	46	12	58
TOTAL	38,788	5,204	43,992

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	11	..	11
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	20	..	20
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	2	..	2
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	129	26	155
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	1	1
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	50	37	87
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	212	64	276
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	2	8	10
Oriental Studies	1,143	6	1,149
For the Handicapped	22	1	23
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	377	82	459
Reformatory	2	..	2
Others	1	1	2
TOTAL	1,547	98	1,645
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60).	40,705	5,393	46,098
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59).	39,628	4,607	44,235

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	28,614	3,721	32,335
Research Institutions	347	..	347
Arts and Science Colleges	52,590	7,941	60,531
Professional and Technical Colleges	7,209	980	8,189
Special Education Colleges	1,212	690	1,902
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	7,24,841	1,38,904	8,63,745
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	4,11,248	1,02,701	5,13,949
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	30,55,332	7,07,381	37,62,713
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools	3,425	2,505	5,930
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education	17,087	3,945	21,032
Schools for Special Education	66,410	5,601	72,011

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research	1,078	214	1,292
Post-graduate Diploma	83	7	90
M.A. and M.Sc.	11,556	1,896	13,452
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	35,467	6,227	41,694
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	1,30,260	15,858	1,46,118
TOTAL	1,78,444	24,202	2,02,646
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	3,818	20	3,838
Commerce	8,310	2	8,312
Engineering	3,077	8	3,085
Forestry	426	..	426
Law	5,733	47	5,780
Medicine	3,253	453	3,706
Physical Education	129	25	154
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	590	22	612
Non-Basic	2,402	1,160	3,562
Technology	798	1	799
Veterinary Science	615	..	615
Other Subjects	236	64	300
TOTAL	29,387	1,802	31,189
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	355	445	800
Oriental Studies	1,308	55	1,363
Sociology	211	20	231
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	37	37
Other Subjects	330	24	354
TOTAL	2,204	581	2,785
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	3,04,868	32,259	3,37,127
Middle	6,76,743	1,05,710	7,82,453
Primary	30,86,779	7,96,757	38,83,536
Pre-Primary	3,924	2,974	6,898
TOTAL	40,72,314	9,37,700	50,10,014
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,300	..	1,300
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	4,713	56	4,769
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	172	2	174
Physical Education	50	..	50

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	9,613	1,470	11,083
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	69	69
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	3,226	2,370	5,596
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	13	2	15
TOTAL	19,087	3,969	23,056
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	176	667	843
Oriental Studies	54,060	2,930	56,990
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	11,183	1,953	13,136
For the Handicapped	748	199	947
Reformatory	141	..	141
Other Subjects	571	366	937
TOTAL	66,879	6,115	72,994
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	43,68,315	9,74,369	53,42,684
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	41,33,194	8,70,710	50,03,904

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds —			
Central	3,36,60,907	3,31,483	3,39,92,390
State	14,87,86,960	1,91,83,143	16,79,70,103
District Board Funds	1,64,42,921	17,12,072	1,81,54,993
Municipal Board Funds	66,29,418	30,76,196	97,05,614
Fees	7,54,49,887	83,52,620	8,38,02,507
Endowments etc.	40,64,743	4,13,455	44,78,198
Other Sources	3,75,04,409	31,20,131	4,06,24,540
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	3,69,79,532	..	3,69,79,532
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education	70,07,989	..	70,07,989
Research Institutions	83,06,059	..	83,06,059
Arts and Science Colleges	1,56,68,551	11,66,794	1,68,35,345
Colleges for Professional and Tech- nical Education	83,26,249	4,16,700	87,42,949
Colleges for Special Education	7,23,829	..	7,23,829
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	7,35,01,117	1,38,43,691	8,73,44,808
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,07,01,547	47,30,009	2,54,31,556
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Basic	6,57,02,967	76,25,745	7,33,28,712
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools	4,70,454	1,61,853	6,32,307
Vocational and Technical Schools .	79,32,013	11,52,204	90,84,217
Special Education Schools	50,75,114	1,96,564	52,71,678
TOTAL (Direct)	25,03,95,421	2,92,93,560	27,96,88,981
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	84,74,016	5,42,894	90,16,910
Buildings	3,14,96,865	34,17,495	3,49,14,360
Scholarships	1,75,68,167	14,57,494	1,90,25,661
Hostels	41,47,103	6,93,342	48,40,445
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,04,57,673	7,84,315	1,12,41,988
TOTAL (Indirect)	7,21,43,824	68,95,540	7,90,39,364
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	32,25,39,245	3,61,89,100	35,87,28,345
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	30,22,77,418	3,24,57,341	33,47,34,759

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	5,555	577	6,132
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	18,450	4,321	22,771
Untrained	10,044	1,087	11,131
Middle Schools—			
Trained	14,737	2,939	17,676
Untrained	3,435	1,110	4,545
Primary Schools—			
Trained	66,238	4,835	71,073
Untrained	16,245	5,422	21,667
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	24	199	223
Untrained	10	78	88
Vocational and Technical Schools .	2,079	387	2,466
Special Education Schools	5,723	179	5,902
TOTAL (1959-60)	1,42,540	21,134	1,63,674
TOTAL (1958-59)	1,37,000	19,388	1,56,388

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	8,531	2,912	11,443
B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	3,134	230	3,364
B.T./B.Ed.	2,334	895	3,229

101

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	548	..	548
M.B., B.S.	147	43	190
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	691	..	691
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	1,807	1	1,808
B.L./LL.B.	1,566	15	1,581
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	74,922	11,570	86,492

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	16	..	16
High and Higher Secondary Schools	686	4	690
Middle Schools	2,930	246	3,176
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	30,487	3,043	33,530
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,016	74	1,090
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>35,135</i>	<i>3,367</i>	<i>38,502</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>34,376</i>	<i>2,781</i>	<i>37,157</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	44,184	882	45,066
High and Higher Secondary Schools	4,10,939	7,618	4,18,557
Middle Schools	3,38,102	25,011	3,63,113
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	25,31,650	4,87,411	30,19,061
Vocational and Special Education Schools	55,347	2,749	58,096
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>33,80,222</i>	<i>5,23,671</i>	<i>39,03,893</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>31,81,834</i>	<i>4,50,143</i>	<i>36,31,977</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Education	1	..	1
Associate Inspector	8	..	8
Insp. of Arabic/Sanskrit/Anglo-Indian Schools	3	..	3
District Inspector	52	..	52
Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools . . . . .	..	7	7
Deputy District Inspector	62	43	105
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	..	1
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	538	..	538

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Military Education and Social Service Training	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	6	1	7
Deputy Director of Education (Basic)	1	..	1
Dputy Director of Education (Secondary)	1	..	1
Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	..	7
Asstt. Deputy Director of Education . .	2	..	2
Officer on Special Duty (Primary)	1	..	1
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	..	1
Education Expansion Officer	1	..	1
Officer on Text Books	1	..	1
Director of Film Production	1	..	1
Officer Incharge Planning	1	..	1

WEST BENGAL

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 1,558 to 37,149. Of these, 4.2 per cent were managed by the government, 60.4 per cent by local boards and 35.4 per cent by private bodies (29.7 per cent aided and 5.7 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 36,85,360 to 38,52,740 (26,67,435 boys and 11,85,305 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.2 per cent, primary stage 66.7 per cent, secondary stage 2.0 per cent, university stage (general education) 2.9 per cent, while the remaining 8.2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 73 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 68.9 per cent, 18.9 per cent and 7.9 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 1 town and 5,743 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 1,49,861 (2,31,100 boys and 1,18,761 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 3.02 crores to Rs. 32.01 crores. The government met 62.6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, endowments and other sources was 2.9, 26.6, 2.4 and 5.5 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 203.6 in an arts and science college, Rs. 100.3 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 70.3 in a middle school and Rs. 5.6 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9.4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,11,882 to 1,18,909 (1,04,317 men and 14,592 women). The trained teachers formed 29.2 per cent in secondary schools (34.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 15.3 per cent in middle schools) and 37.2 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 31 in the primary and 1 : 23 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 7,899 as against 8,500 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 39,201 to 49,641. As many as 72,406 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Population (Estimated)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3,42

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls
Universities	3	—
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	—
Research Institutions	4	—
Colleges for General Education—		
Degree Standard	87	25
Intermediate Standard	5	..
TOTAL	92	25
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—		
Agriculture	1	—
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..
Commerce	2	..
Engineering	4	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..
Law	1	..
Medicine	14	..
Physical Education	1	..
Teachers' Training—		
Basic	5	..
Non-Basic	7	5
Technology	4	..
Veterinary Science	1	..
Others . . . . .	..	..
TOTAL	40	5
Colleges for Special Education—		
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	5	4
Oriental Studies	1	..
Sociology	1	..
Others	1	..
TOTAL	8	4
Schools for General Education—		
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..
Higher Secondary	466	146
High	1,003	232
Middle—		
Basic	112	21
Non-Basic	1,718	351
Primary—		
Basic	1,276	21
Non-Basic	24,966	946
Pre-Primary	53	9
TOTAL	29,594	1,726

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	2	..	2
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	72	1	73
Engineering	21	..	21
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	8	2	10
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	21	1	22
Non-Basic	30	9	39
Technology	83	75	158
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	238	88	326
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	16	15	31
Oriental Studies	970	5	975
For the Handicapped	9	..	9
For Social Workers	5	..	5
Social (Adult) Education	3,467	774	4,241
Reformatory	2	..	2
Others	41	17	58
TOTAL	4,510	811	5,321
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	34,490	2,659	37,149
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	33,232	2,359	35,591

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys ¹	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities	9,604	2,404	12,008
Research Institutions	525	30	555
Arts and Science Colleges	91,941	26,104	1,18,045
Professional and Technical Colleges	11,107	1,319	12,426
Special Education Colleges	1,181	2,121	3,302
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	2,24,833	69,882	2,94,715
High Schools	2,97,141	85,383	3,82,524
Middle Schools—			
Basic	7,504	2,150	9,654
Non-Basic	1,35,085	47,706	1,82,791
Primary Schools—			
Basic	93,157	43,823	1,36,980
Non-Basic	15,56,899	8,56,184	24,13,083
Pre-Primary Schools	2,042	2,000	4,042
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	34,210	8,626	42,836
Schools for Special Education].	2,02,206	37,573	2,39,779
³ M of Education—8.			

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	180	41	221
Post-graduate Diplomas (Arts & Science)	5	1	6
M. A. and M.Sc.	12,271	1,363	3,634
B. A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	21,240	8,808	30,048
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	62,647	17,424	80,071
TOTAL	86,343	27,637	1,13,980
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	240	1	241
Commerce	11,121	42	11,163
Engineering	4,382	20	4,402
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	3,618	118	3,736
Medicine	3,747	559	4,306
Physical Education	32	15	47
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	277	68	345
Non-Basic	947	728	1,675
Technology	899	13	912
Veterinary Science	208	3	211
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	25,471	1,567	27,038
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Art	556	1,727	2,283
Oriental Studies	173	..	173
Sociology	102	24	126
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	790	109	899
TOTAL	1,621	1,860	3,481
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,45,670	35,676	1,81,346
Middle	5,03,748	1,61,290	6,65,038
Primary	16,63,736	9,07,151	25,70,887
Pre-Primary	3,851	3,329	7,180
TOTAL	23,17,005	11,07,446	34,24,451
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	160	..	160
Commerce	15,587	1,683	17,270
Engineering	7,345	..	7,345
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	815	308	1,123
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1,199	221	1,420
Non-Basic	653	371	1,024
Technical/Industrial and Arts & Crafts	8,388	6,219	14,607
Veterinary Science	4	..	4
Other Subjects	546	..	546
TOTAL	34,697	8,802	43,499
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1,077	2,311	3,388
Oriental Studies	17,385	1,652	19,037
For Social Workers	161	52	213
Social (Adult) Education	1,80,190	31,018	2,11,208
For the Handicapped	434	215	649
Reformatory	139	..	139
Other Subjects	2,912	2,745	5,657
TOTAL	2,02,298	37,993	2,40,291
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	26,67,435	11,85,305	38,52,740
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	25,84,048	11,01,312	36,85,360

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	2,74,51,141	8,82,085	2,83,33,226
State	15,44,04,396	1,75,36,815	17,19,41,211
District Board Funds	45,29,620	92,400	46,22,020
Municipal Board Funds	31,19,782	14,54,879	45,74,661
Fees	6,94,81,761	1,57,44,138	8,52,25,899
Endowments etc.	60,39,527	15,77,889	76,17,416
Other Sources	1,50,35,636	27,22,258	1,77,57,894
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,45,35,504	..	1,45,35,504
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	23,51,425	..	23,51,425
Research Institutions	21,57,673	..	21,57,673
Arts and Science Colleges	2,06,76,877	33,61,666	2,40,38,543
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,78,53,754	3,38,651	1,81,92,405
Colleges for Special Education	6,93,871	1,61,755	8,55,626
Post Basic Schools			
Higher Secondary Schools	2,76,73,115	85,08,639	3,61,81,754
High Schools	2,58,69,317	58,75,129	3,17,44,446
Middle Schools—			
Basic	7,54,573	1,88,615	9,43,188
Non-Basic	1,03,88,419	21,88,190	1,25,76,609
Primary Schools—			
Basic	45,48,688	1,45,026	46,93,714
Non-Basic	5,79,79,409	51,73,965	6,31,53,374

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools	2,14,239	1,36,814	3,51,053
Vocational and Technical Schools	79,74,649	10,60,582	90,35,231
Special Education Schools	41,90,381	9,18,373	51,08,754
TOTAL (Direct)	19,78,61,894	2,80,57,405	22,59,19,299
Indirect Expenditure—			
Direction and Inspection	34,90,571	1,42,376	36,32,947
Buildings	4,52,50,842	71,63,146	5,24,13,988
Scholarships	1,39,52,273	28,82,267	1,68,34,540
Hostels	23,24,849	8,09,696	31,34,545
Other Miscellaneous Items	1,71,81,434	9,55,574	1,81,37,008
TOTAL (Indirect)	8,21,99,969	1,19,53,059	9,41,53,028
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	28,00,61,863	4,00,10,464	32,00,72,327
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	25,47,47,462	3,51,30,562	28,98,78,024

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	6,764	819	7,583
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	6,621	2,717	9,338
Untrained	15,121	2,668	17,789
Middle Schools—			
Trained	1,227	329	1,556
Untrained	7,455	1,143	8,598
Primary Schools—			
Trained	27,503	2,828	30,331
Untrained	46,376	4,747	51,123
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	11	108	119
Untrained	3	52	55
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,922	396	2,318
Special Education Schools	3,207	635	3,842
TOTAL (1959-60)	1,16,210	16,442	1,32,652
TOTAL (1958-59)	1,10,263	14,512	1,24,775

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	3,155	1,914	5,069
B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	2,606	224	2,830
B.T./B.Ed.	836	407	1,243
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	415	4	419
M.B.,B.S.	489	56	545

	Boys	Girls	Total
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	42	1	43
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	3,048	15	3,063
B.L./LL.B.	548	14	562
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	39,233	10,408	49,641

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	28	1	29
High and Higher Secondary Schools	948	56	1,004
Middle Schools	1,685	233	1,918
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	23,930	327	24,257
Vocational and Special Education Schools	3,942	706	4,648
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>30,533</i>	<i>1,323</i>	<i>31,856</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>29,437</i>	<i>1,100</i>	<i>30,537</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

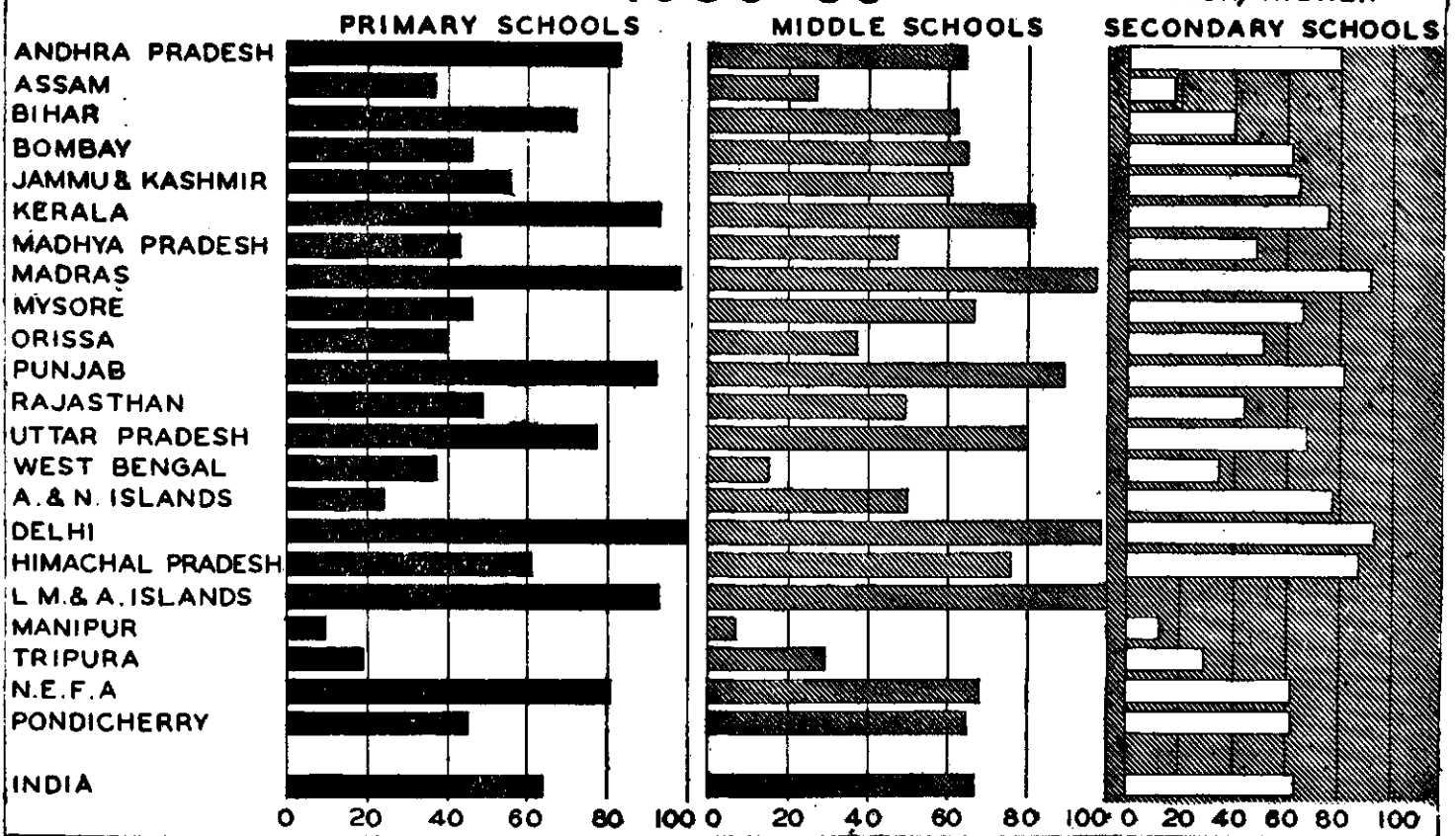
	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	46,879	4,595	51,474
High and Higher Secondary Schools	2,69,748	32,772	3,02,520
Middle Schools	1,27,247	34,268	1,61,515
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	13,91,294	6,94,134	20,85,428
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,84,077	27,626	2,11,703
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>20,19,245</i>	<i>7,93,395</i>	<i>28,12,640</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>20,40,245</i>	<i>6,62,828</i>	<i>27,03,073</i>

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Director State Central Library	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Public Instruction	3	..	3
Asstt. Director of Technical Training	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Social Welfare	1	..	1
Inspector of Social Welfare	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector of Social Welfare	1	..	1
Chief Inspector of Primary (Basic) and Secondary Education	2	1	3
Deputy Chief Inspector of Primary/Basic Secondary Education	3	..	3
Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	..	1
Asstt. Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	..	1
Officer on Special Duty Technical Education	1	..	1
Project Officer	1	..	1

	Men	Women	Total
Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education	1	..	1
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer	1	..	1
District Social Education Officer	19	..	19
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1
Inspector of Physical Education	..	1	1
Officer on Special Duty Secondary Education (Planning)	1	..	1
Officer on Special Duty (Development)	1	..	1
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	..	1
District Inspector of Schools	24	8	32
Asstt. Inspector on Special Duties	1	..	1
Special Officer, Backward Classes Education	1	..	1
Inspector of Tolls	2	..	2
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	51	3	57
Sub-Inspector of Schools	315	8	323
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Social Education Organisers	158	158	316
Distt. Officer for Phy. Edu. & Youth Welfare	16	..	16

PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS 1959-60



ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 18 to 84. Of these, 97.6 per cent were managed by government and 2.4 per cent by private bodies (1.2 per cent aided and 1.2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 4,298 to 5,350 (3,472 boys and 1,878 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 26.3 per cent, primary stage 60.7 per cent, secondary stage 10.1 per cent, while the remaining 2.6 per cent received professional and special education of school standards. Nearly 60.7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups 6—11, 11—14 and 14—17 were to the extent of 45.5 per cent, 9.7 and 3.6 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 2.50 lakhs to Rs. 8.38 lakhs. The entire expenditure was borne by government. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 320.3 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 78.7 in a middle school and Rs. 64.4 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 14.0.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 154 to 186 (145 men and 41 women). The trained teachers formed 62.3 per cent in secondary schools (77.4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 49.9 per cent in middle schools) and 33.3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:33 in the primary and 1:17 in the secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations remained the same as 19.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	--	3,275
Population (Estimated)	--	60,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1	1	2
High . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	3	..	3
Primary—			
Basic	9	..	9
Non-Basic	63	..	63
Pre-Primary	1	..	1
TOTAL	77	1	78

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1	..	1
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	4	..	4
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	4	..	4
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	83	1	84
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	65	1	66

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional and Technical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	337	151	488
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	289	107	396
Primary Schools—			
Basic	1,033	708	1,741
Non-Basic	1,670	888	2,558
Pre-Primary Schools	7	5	12
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	24	11	35
Schools for Special Education	112	8	120

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research
Post Graduate Diploma
M.A. and M.Sc.
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
Intermediate (Arts and Science)
TOTAL
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic
Non-Basic
Technology
Veterinary Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Domestic Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	112	35	147
Middle	272	123	395
Primary	2,075	1,172	3,247
Pre-Primary	877	529	1,406
TOTAL	3,336	1,859	5,195
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	8	11	19
Non-Basic

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	16	..	16
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	24	11	35
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	112	8	120
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	112	8	120
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	3,472	1,878	5,350
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,751	1,546	4,298

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central . . . . .	..	..	..
State	6,57,027	1,80,855	8,37,882
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..	..
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,16,920	39,377	1,56,297
High Schools			
Middle Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	31,163	..	31,163
Primary Schools—			
Basic	94,336	..	94,336
Non-Basic	1,82,329	..	1,82,329
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	26,990	..	26,990
Special Education Schools	4,380	..	4,380
TOTAL (Direct)	4,56,118	39,377	6,95,495

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	26,305	..	26,305
Buildings	1,16,531	1,26,452	2,42,983
Scholarships	24,800	15,026	39,826
Hostels . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Miscellaneous Items	33,273	..	33,273
TOTAL (Indirect)	2,00,909	1,41,478	3,42,387
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	6,57,027	1,80,855	8,37,882
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	5,63,010	24,396	5,87,406

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	16	8	24
Untrained	6	1	7
Middle Schools—			
Trained	6	3	9
Untrained	6	7	13
Primary Schools—			
Trained	34	10	44
Untrained	77	11	88
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	1	1
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	6	..	6
Special Education Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL (1959-60)	151	41	192
TOTAL (1958-59)	112	47	159

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)
M.B., B.S.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)
B.L./LL.B.
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	17	2	19

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools	2	..	2
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	68	..	68
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	70	..	70
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	56	..	56

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	93	35	128
Middle Schools	226	57	283
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,845	993	2,838
Vocational and Special Education Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	2,164	1,085	3,249
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	1,632	874	2,506

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

Education Officer	1	..	1
Social Education Organiser	1	..	1
Supervisor	3	..	3

DELHI

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 70 to 1,287. Of these, 22.2 per cent were managed by the government, 60.9 per cent by local boards and 16.9 per cent by private bodies (16.4 per cent aided and 0.5 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 3,93,464 to 4,45,399 (2,64,637 boys and 1,80,762 girls). They were distributed as: pre-primary stage 0.6 per cent, primary stage 62.0 per cent, secondary stage 30.2 per cent, university stage (general education) 3.1 per cent, while the remaining 4.1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 15 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 2.0 per cent, 53.3 per cent and 22.8 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was in force in 1 town and 305 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 1,77,522 (1,03,255 boys and 74,267 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 1.73 crore to Rs. 8.97 crores. The government met 60.7 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from the local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 16.6, 16.6, 1.2 and 4.9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 437.2 in an arts and science college, Rs. 133.4 in a high, higher secondary school, Rs. 75.9 in a middle school and Rs. 58.5 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 34.6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 11,843 to 15,340 (7,583 men and 7,757 women). The trained teachers formed 94.2 per cent in secondary schools (93.1 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 98.6 per cent in middle schools), and 99.9 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:25 in the primary and 1:28 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 1,740 as against 1,683 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 5,971 to 7,443. As many as 4,309 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	..	..	573
Population (Estimated)	..	..	25,90,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	1	..	1
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	..	1
Research Institutions	3	..	3
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	15	4	19
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	15	4	19
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	1
Commerce	1	..	1
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	4	2	6
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	8	2	10
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	1	2
TOTAL	3	1	4
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	145	80	225
High	13	9	22
Middle—			
Basic	48	23	71
Non-Basic	35	47	82
Primary—			
Basic	170	58	228
Non-Basic	235	182	417
Pre-Primary	13	..	13
TOTAL	659	399	1058

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	1	1
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts			
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	5	1	6
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	8	2	10
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	2	2
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	3	1	4
For Social Workers	1	1	2
Social (Adult) Education	78	91	169
Reformatory	1	..	1
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	83	98	181
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	781	506	1,287
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	756	461	1,217

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions			
Universities	1,833	230	2,063
Research Institutions	730	16	746
Arts and Science Colleges	9,383	4,391	13,774
Professional and Technical Colleges	2,988	703	3,691
Special Education Colleges	85	581	666
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,02,785	67,765	1,69,950
High Schools	8,180	5,875	14,055
Middle Schools—			
Basic	13,048	6,559	19,607
Non-Basic	16,340	19,971	36,311
Primary Schools—			
Basic	17,563	7,239	24,802
Non-Basic	84,880	62,724	1,47,604
Pre-Primary Schools	419	313	732
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	2,411	457	2,868
Schools for Special Education	3,992	4,538	8,520

<i>B. By Stages/Subjects</i>	Boys	Girls	Total
General Education (University Standard) —			
Research	530	149	679
Post Graduate Diploma	58	4	62
M.A. and M.Sc.	1,503	453	1,956
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	4,429	2,715	7,144
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	2,681	1,112	3,793
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>9,201</i>	<i>4,433</i>	<i>13,634</i>
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	297	11	308
Commerce	1,342	3	1,345
Engineering	764	7	771
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	846	19	865
Medicine	552	615	1167
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	18	7	25
Non-Basic	52	121	173
Technology	193	..	193
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>4,064</i>	<i>783</i>	<i>4,847</i>
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	256	56	312
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology	50	27	77
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	440	440
Other Subjects	325	65	390
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>631</i>	<i>588</i>	<i>1,219</i>
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	25,607	13,108	38,715
Middle	57,531	38,351	95,882
Primary	1,58,665	1,17,423	2,76,088
Pre-Primary	1,825	1,025	2,850
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>2,43,628</i>	<i>1,69,907</i>	<i>4,13,535</i>
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	1,975	..	1,975
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	361	130	491
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..

M of Education—9.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	138	143	281
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology	634	239	873
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,108	512	3,620
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	43	215	258
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers	65	168	233
Social (Adult) Education	3,435	3,981	7,416
For the Handicapped	270	175	445
Reformatory	192	..	192
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,005	4,539	8,544
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	2,64,637	1,80,762	4,45,399
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,41,934	1,51,530	3,93,464

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	3,17,67,426	47,17,955	3,64,85,381
State	1,28,04,684	51,40,641	1,79,45,325
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	91,41,188	57,97,807	1,49,38,995
Fees	1,18,64,079	30,28,261	1,48,92,340
Endowments etc.	6,71,100	4,29,612	11,00,712
Other Sources	32,82,839	10,70,227	43,53,066
B. By Type of Institution :			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	43,85,320	..	43,85,320
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	3,95,534	..	3,95,534
Research Institutions	98,45,389	..	98,45,389
Arts and Science Colleges	48,60,989	11,61,306	60,22,295
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	68,41,095	33,08,104	1,01,49,199
Colleges for Special Education	3,40,272	3,82,282	7,22,554
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	1,59,50,127	67,12,237	2,26,62,364
High Schools	10,50,034	8,42,996	18,93,030
Middle Schools—			
Basic	11,24,674	4,01,939	15,26,613
Non-Basic	11,39,139	15,78,113	27,17,252
Primary Schools—			
Basic	12,21,471	2,99,500	16,20,971
Non-Basic	52,90,263	31,73,249	84,63,512

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools	57,577	..	57,577
Vocational and Technical Schools	13,29,376	2,43,099	15,72,475
Special Education Schools	6,07,097	3,79,780	9,86,877
TOTAL (Direct)	5,45,38,357	1,84,82,605	7,30,20,962
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Directions and Inspection	8,51,821	..	8,51,821
Buildings	1,14,69,943	10,35,325	1,25,05,268
Scholarships	19,35,946	4,12,373	23,48,319
Hostels	2,56,855	1,34,355	3,91,210
Other Miscellaneous Items	4,78,394	1,19,845	5,98,239
TOTAL (Indirect)	1,49,92,959	17,01,898	1,66,94,857
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	6,95,31,316	2,01,84,503	8,97,15,819
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	5,49,21,738	1,74,75,920	7,23,97,658

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	1,508	354	1,862
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	3,579	2,652	6,231
Untrained	363	102	465
Middle Schools—			
Trained	935	787	1,722
Untrained	17	8	25
Primary Schools—			
Trained	2,685	4,173	6,858
Untrained	4	5	9
Pre-Primary Schools			
Trained . . . . .	..	30	30
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	257	31	288
Special Education Schools	158	123	281
TOTAL (1959-60)	9,506	8,265	17,771
TOTAL (1958-59)	8,718	5,329	14,047

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	722	689	1,411
B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	261	68	329
B. T./B. Ed.	54	80	134
B.E./B. Sc. (Engg. and Tech.)	131	..	131
M. B., B. S. . . . .	..	45	45

B. Sc. (Agriculture)	..	..	..
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	245	1	246
B.L./L.L.B.	241	6	247
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	5,051	2,392	7,443

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	37	5	42
Middle Schools	53	24	77
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	176	58	234
Vocational and Special Education Schools	80	95	175
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>346</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>528</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>318</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>468</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	965	34	999
High and Higher Secondary Schools	16,106	2,181	18,287
Middle Schools	11,470	1,592	13,062
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	18,388	8,728	27,116
Vocational and Special Education Schools	3,877	4,086	7,963
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>50,806</i>	<i>16,621</i>	<i>67,427</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>75,526</i>	<i>22,610</i>	<i>98,136</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Asstt. Director of Education	3	1	4
Inspector of Schools	4	1	5
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	2	5

HIMACHAL PRADESH

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 206 to 1,463. Of these, 11·5 per cent were managed by the government, 79·8 per cent by local boards and 8·7 per cent by private bodies (8·6 per cent aided and 0·1 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 92,390 to 1,00,998 (82,790 boys and 18,208 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·1 per cent, primary stage 74·7 per cent, secondary stage 22·7 per cent university stage (general education) 0·7 per cent, while the remaining 1·8 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 91·7 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 were to the extent of 50·3 per cent, 23·0 per cent and 5·7 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 18·3 lakhs to Rs. 85·0 lakhs. The government met 94·1 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local bonds fees, endowments and other sources was 2·0, 2·3, 0·3 and 1·3 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 709·6 in an arts and science college, Rs. 77·6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 66·5 in a middle school and Rs. 60·3 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 6·4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 3,947 to 4,407 (3,807 men and 600 women). The trained teachers formed 81·5 per cent in secondary schools (87·1 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 76·2 per cent in middle schools) and 61·0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 23 in the primary and 1 : 22 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 31 as against 34 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 1,304 to 1,477.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	..	..	10,879
Population (Estimated)	..	..	13,20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	6	..	6
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	6	..	6
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	2	..	2
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	7	5	12
High	54	2	56
Middle —			
Basic	7	..	7
Non-Basic	140	9	149
Primary —			
Basic	670	3	673
Non-Basic	385	9	394
Pre-Primary	2	..	2
TOTAL	1,265	28	1,293

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	3	..	3
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	142	16	158
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,419	44	1,463
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	1,229	28	1,257

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	552	176	728
Professional and Technical Colleges	38	15	53
Special Education Colleges	54	9	63
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	3,846	3,829	7,675
High Schools	19,234	2,949	22,183
Middle Schools—			
Basic	1,131	176	1,307
Non-Basic	16,040	3,444	19,484
Primary Schools—			
Basic	25,150	4,167	29,317
Non-Basic	15,348	3,045	18,393
Pre-Primary Schools	40	28	68
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	231	25	256
Schools for Special Education	1,126	345	1,471

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M. Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .	112	49	161
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	440	127	567
TOTAL	552	176	728
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training —			
Basic	38	15	53
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	38	15	53
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	54	9	63
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	54	9	63
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary . . .	3,912	620	4,532
Middle	15,757	2,615	18,372
Primary	61,080	14,375	75,455
Pre-primary	40	28	68
TOTAL	80,789	17,638	98,427
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	56	..	56
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	175	25	200
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	231	25	256
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,126	345	1,471
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,126	345	1,471
GRAND TOTAL (1959-59)	82,790	18,208	100,998
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	76,223	16,167	92,390

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
1. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	41,532	..	41,532
State	75,42,400	4,11,755	79,54,155
District Board Funds	1,63,813	..	1,63,813
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees	1,91,728	5,014	1,96,742
Endowments etc.	27,380	..	27,380
Other Sources	1,11,943	..	1,11,943
2. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	5,16,562	..	5,16,562
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	57,873	..	57,873
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	3,73,692	2,48,249	6,21,941
High Schools	16,46,226	41,719	16,94,945
Middle Schools—			
Basic	73,305	..	73,305
Non-Basic	12,36,660	73,454	13,10,114
Primary Schools—			
Basic	17,89,862	7,665	17,97,527
Non-Basic	10,42,328	38,682	10,81,010
Pre-Primary Schools	2,670	..	2,670
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,14,446	..	1,14,446
Special Education Schools	36,727	..	36,727
TOTAL (Direct)	68,90,351	4,16,769	73,07,120

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Directions and Inspection	2,42,435	..	2,42,435
Buildings	5,20,874	..	5,20,874
Scholarships	4,18,260	..	4,18,260
Hostels	1,175	..	1,175
Other Miscellaneous Items	5,701	..	5,701
TOTAL (Indirect)	11,88,445	..	11,88,445
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	80,78,796	4,16,769	84,95,565
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	63,59,897	3,02,714	66,62,611

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	101	8	109
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	746	231	977
Untrained	121	24	145
Middle Schools—			
Trained	796	96	892
Untrained	231	48	279
Primary Schools—			
Trained	1,150	138	1,288
Untrained	763	61	824
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	2	2
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	21	4	25
Special Education Schools	85	6	91
TOTAL (1959-60)	4,014	618	4,632
TOTAL (1958-59)	3,532	520	4,052

VI—Examination Results

Number of Students Passing—	Boys	Girls	Total
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	13	14	27
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	3	1	4
B.T., B.Ed.	36	15	51
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . . . .	..	..	..
M.B., B.S. . . . .	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . . . .	..	..	..
B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations.	1,263	214	1,477

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	1	..	1
High and Higher Secondary Schools	57	3	60
Middle Schools	147	8	155
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,055	8	1,063
Vocational and Special Education Schools	143	16	159
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>1,403</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1,438</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>1,210</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1,229</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	229	12	241
High and Higher Secondary Schools	19,231	3,757	22,988
Middle Schools	17,171	3,387	20,558
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	40,372	6,814	47,186
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,284	365	1,649
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>78,287</i>	<i>14,335</i>	<i>92,622</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>71,665</i>	<i>12,254</i>	<i>83,919</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Principal Education Officer	1	..	1
Education Officer	2	1	3
Audio-visual Education Officer	1	..	1
Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
District Inspector of Schools	5	..	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	19	..	19
Physical Training Supervisor	1	..	1
Planning and Development Officer	1	..	1

L.M. & A. ISLANDS

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State increased by 10 to 26. All the institutions were managed by the government. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 2,887 to 3,724 (2,473 boys and 1,251 girls). They were distributed as : primary stage 86·3 per cent, secondary stage 6·2 per cent, while the remaining 7·5 per cent received special education of school standard. All pupils came from rural areas. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 0·86 lakhs to 3·37 lakhs. The government met the entire expenditure. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 33·4 in a middle school and Rs. 26·1 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 16·8

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 76 to 83 (69 men and 14 women). The trained teachers formed 100·0 per cent in middle schools and 93·3 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:43 in primary and 1:40 in the middle schools. As many as 208 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	. . . . .	11
Population	. . . . .	20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i> . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i> . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i> . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	3	..	3
Primary--			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	6	4	10
Pre-primary . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	10	4	14

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic
Non-Basic
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts
Veterinary Science
Others
TOTAL
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For the Handicapped
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	11	1	12
Reformatory
Others
TOTAL	11	1	12
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	21	5	26
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	15	1	16

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institution—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional and Technical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	306	20	326
Non-Basic	933	250	1,183
Primary Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	970	967	1,937
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education	264	14	278

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research
Post graduate Diploma
M.A. and M.Sc.
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
Intermediate (Arts and Science)
TOTAL
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic
Non-Basic
Technology
Veterinary Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Domestic Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary
Middle	215	16	231
Primary	1,994	1,221	3,215
Pre-Primary
TOTAL	2,209	1,237	3,446
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic
Non-Basic

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	264	14	278
For the Handicapped	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..
Other Subjects	..	..	..
TOTAL	264	14	278
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	2,473	1,251	3,724
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,002	885	2,887

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	..	..	..
State	3,30,357	6,325	3,36,682
District Board Funds	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds	..	..	..
Fees	..	..	..
Endowments etc.	..	..	..
Other Sources	..	..	..
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	..
High Schools	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Basic	13,850	..	13,850
Non-Basic	36,548	..	36,548
Primary Schools—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	44,433	6,151	50,584
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	..	..	..
Special Education Schools	1,515	174	1,689
TOTAL (Direct)	96,346	6,325	1,02,671

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure —			
Direction and Inspection	14,939	..	14,939
Buildings	73,329	..	73,329
Scholarships	72,767	..	72,767
Hostels . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Miscellaneous Items	72,976	..	72,976
TOTAL (Indirect)	2,34,011	..	2,34,011
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	3,30,357	6,325	3,36,682
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	2,50,526	..	2,50,526

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools—			
Trained	33	5	38
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Primary Schools—			
Trained	36	6	42
Untrained . . . . .	..	3	3
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Education Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL (1959-60)	69	14	83
TOTAL (1958-59)	64	12	76

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)
M.B., B.S.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)
B.L./LL.B.
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations

§ M of Education—10.

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools	4	..	4
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	6	4	10
Vocational and Special Education Schools	11	1	12
TOTAL (1959-60)	21	5	26
TOTAL (1958-59)	15	1	16

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Middle Schools	1,239	270	1,509
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	970	967	1,937
Vocational and Special Education Schools	264	14	278
TOTAL (1959-60)	2,473	1,251	3,724
TOTAL (1958-59)	2,002	885	2,887

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Assistant Education Officer	1	..	1

MANIPUR

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 197 to 2,083. On these, 4·6 per cent were managed by the government, 56·6 per cent by local boards and 38·8 per cent by private bodies (15·5 per cent aided and 23·3 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 1,40,548 to 1,49,970 (105,309 boys and 44,661 girls). They were distributed as : primary stage 67·3 per cent, secondary stage 29·3 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·1 per cent, while the remaining 2·3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 88·8 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 98·9 per cent, 43·1 per cent and 24·2 per cent, respectively. Compulsory Education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 26·56 lakhs to Rs. 72·58 lakhs. The government met 30·6 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 55·3, 7·3, 5·9 and 0·9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 204·8 in an arts and science college, Rs. 53·4 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 49·1 in a middle school and Rs. 17·7 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 9·6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 4,767 to 5,871 (5,589 men and 282 women). The trained teachers formed 8·6 per cent in secondary schools (11·9 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 6·6 per cent in middle schools) and 8·5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 26 in the primary and 1 : 23 in the Secondary Schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass & Hons.) was 113 as against 112 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 743 to 791. As many as 1,431 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	.	.	.	.	.	8,628
Population	.	.	.	.	.	7,60,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	2	..	2
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	50	4	54
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	293	21	314
Primary—			
Basic	130	11	141
Non-Basic	1,152	137	1,289
Pre-Primary	1	..	1
TOTAL	1,626	173	1,799

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	2	..	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	1	1	2
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	1	..	1
Veterinary Science	1	..	1
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	9	1	10
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	2	..	2
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	76	2	78
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	190	..	190
TOTAL	269	2	271
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,907	176	2,083
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	1,784	102	1,886

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institution	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,666	213	1,879
Professional and Technical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges	43	53	96
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	16,986	3,940	20,926
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	17,624	5,356	22,980
Primary Schools—			
Basic	7,497	4,807	12,304
Non-Basic	58,829	29,733	88,562
Pre-Primary Schools	3	7	10
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	516	74	590
Schools for Special Education	2,145	478	2,623

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	404	28	432
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	980	170	1,150
TOTAL	1,384	198	1,582
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	213	6	219
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	51	9	60
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	264	15	279
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	6	6	12
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	18	..	18
TOTAL	24	6	30
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	9,981	2,132	12,113
Middle	24,629	7,164	31,793
Primary	66,326	34,540	1,00,866
Pre-Primary	3	7	10
TOTAL	1,00,939	43,843	1,44,782
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	201	..	201
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	33	45	78
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training —			
Basic	154	5	159
Non-Basic	55	7	62

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	25	17	42
Veterinary Science	12	..	12
Other Subjects	36	..	36
TOTAL	516	74	590
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	86	48	134
Oriental Studies	81	..	81
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,452	419	1,871
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	563	58	621
TOTAL	2,182	525	2,707
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,05,309	44,661	1,49,970
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	98,908	41,640	140,548

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	50,000	..	50,000
State	21,16,882	50,901	21,67,783
District Board Funds	36,40,453	3,77,116	40,17,569
Municipal Board Funds	160	..	160
Fees	4,94,134	32,766	5,26,900
Endowments etc.	3,64,649	62,534	4,27,183
Other Sources	63,546	5,017	68,563
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	3,84,845	..	3,84,845
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education	14,517	..	14,517
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	9,92,055	1,26,219	11,18,274
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	10,13,921	1,14,784	11,28,705
Primary Schools—			
Basic	2,38,771	17,285	2,56,056
Non-Basic	13,52,311	1,79,075	15,31,386
Pre-primary Schools	4,284	..	4,284
Vocational and Technical Schools	2,17,047	..	2,17,047
Special Education Schools	95,393	218	95,611
TOTAL (Direct)	43,13,144	437,581	47,50,725

	For Boys
Indirect Expenditure—	
Direction and Inspection	4,35,194
Buildings	9,96,182
Scholarships	1,92,760
Hostels	3,520
Other Miscellaneous Items	7,89,024
TOTAL (Indirect)	24,16,680
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	67,29,824
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	43,49,227

V—Number of Teachers

	Men
Universities and Colleges	70
Post Basic Schools—	
Trained . . . . .	..
Untrained . . . . .	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—	
Trained	77
Untrained	606
Middle Schools—	
Trained	70
Untrained	1,080
Primary Schools—	
Trained	280
Untrained	3,476
Pre-primary Schools—	
Trained . . . . .	..
Untrained . . . . .	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	55
Special Education Schools	373
TOTAL (1959-60)	6,087
TOTAL (1958-59)	5,032

VI—Examination Results

	Boys
No. of Students Passing—	
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	79
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	24
B.T./B.Ed.	11
B.E./B. Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . . . .	..
M.B.,B.S. . . . .	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . . . .	..
B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.)	11
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	702

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	39	2	41
Middle Schools	278	11	289
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	1,244	140	1,384
Vocational and Special Education Schools	258	2	260
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>1,819</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>1,974</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>1,763</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>1,860</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	884	50	934
High and Higher Secondary Schools	12,780	3,433	16,213
Middle Schools	14,995	3,838	18,833
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	62,196	32,052	94,248
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2,391	494	2,885
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>93,246</i>	<i>39,867</i>	<i>1,33,113</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>98,578</i>	<i>41,116</i>	<i>1,39,694</i>

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	1	..	1
Principal Education Officer	1	..	1
Inspector of Schools	3	..	3
Director of Youth Welfare	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Administration	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Schools	6	..	6
Audiovisual Education Officer	1	..	1
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	39	..	39
Inspecting Maulvi	1	..	1
Demonstrator Desi Kasrat	1	..	1

N. E. F. A.

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 10 to 138. All of these were managed by the Government. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 5,633 to 6,462 (5,734 boys and 728 girls). They were distributed as : primary stage 86·5 per cent, secondary stage 12·2 per cent while the remaining 1·3 per cent received professional and special education of school standards. All the pupils came from rural areas. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions however decreased by Rs. 2·49 lakhs to Rs. 19·92 lakhs. The entire expenditure was borne by the Government. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 201·9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 158 in a middle school and Rs. 113 in a primary school.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 328 to 371 (347 men and 24 women). The trained teachers formed 65·5 per cent in secondary schools (62·0 per cent in High/Higher Secondary schools and 68·0 per cent in middle schools) and 81·0 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 21 in the primary and 1 : 13 in the secondary schools.

The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 9 to 12.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	..	N.A.
Population	..	

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	..	..	..
Intermediate Standard	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	4	..	4
Middle—			
Basic	..	..	..
Non-Basic	12	..	12
Primary—			
Basic	7	..	7
Non-Basic	113	..	113
Pre-Primary	..	..	..
TOTAL	136	..	136

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	..	1
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	138	..	138
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	128	..	128

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institution	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Professional and Technical Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Special Education Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	702	109	811
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1,132	235	1,367
Primary Schools—			
Basic	171	22	193
Non-Basic	3,648	362	4,010
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	20	..	20
Schools for Special Education	61	..	61

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research
Post Graduate Diploma
M.A. and M.Sc.
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
Intermediate (Arts and Science)
TOTAL
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic
Non-Basic
Technology
Veterinary Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Domestic Science
Other Subjects
TOTAL
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	208	27	235
Middle	461	95	556
Primary	4,984	606	5,590
Pre-Primary
TOTAL	5,653	728	6,381
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	20	..	20
Non-Basic

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical/Industrial/and Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	20	..	20
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers	61	..	61
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	61	..	61
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	5,734	728	6,462
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	4,970	663	5,633

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	..	..	..
State	19,92,028	..	19,92,028
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees . . . . .	..	..	..
Endowments etc. . . . .	..	..	..
Other Sources . . . . .	..	..	..
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Tech- nical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	1,63,721	..	1,63,721
Middle Schools—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	2,15,628	..	2,15,628
Primary Schools—			
Basic	49,250	..	49,250
Non-Basic	4,24,019	..	4,24,019
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,02,658	..	1,02,658
Special Education Schools	92,883	..	92,883
TOTAL (Direct)	10,48,159	..	10,48,159

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	2,84,655	..	2,84,655
Buildings	4,09,000	..	4,09,000
Scholarships	2,07,050	..	2,07,050
Hostels	2,905	..	2,905
Other Miscellaneous Items	40,259	..	40,259
TOTAL (Indirect)	9,43,869	..	9,43,869
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	19,92,028	..	19,92,028
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	22,40,923	..	22,40,923

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	35	9	44
Untrained	23	4	27
Middle Schools—			
Trained	68	..	68
Untrained	31	1	32
Primary Schools—			
Trained	156	6	162
Untrained	34	4	38
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
Vocational and Technical Schools	8	3	11
Special Education Schools	6	..	6
TOTAL (1959-60)	361	17	388
TOTAL (1958-59)	324	18	342

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
No. of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass & Hons.)
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)
B.T./B.Ed.
B.E./B. Sc. (Engg. and Tech.)
M.B., B.S.
B. Sc. (Agriculture)
B.L./LL. B.
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons.)
Matriculation and Equivalent Exa- minations	10	2	12

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	--	--	--
High and Higher Secondary Schools	4	--	4
Middle Schools	12	--	12
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	120	--	120
Vocational and Special Education Schools	2	--	2
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>138</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>128</i>

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	--	--	--
High and Higher Secondary Schools	702	109	811
Middle Schools	1,132	235	1,367
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	3,819	384	4,203
Vocational and Special Education Schools	81	--	81
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>5,734</i>	<i>728</i>	<i>6,462</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>4,970</i>	<i>663</i>	<i>5,633</i>

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	--	1
Asstt. Director of Education	1	--	1
Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	--	6
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	1	--	1

TRIPURA

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 7 to 1,677. Of these, 27·4 per cent were managed by the government, 10·6 per cent by local boards and 12·0 per cent by private bodies (10·8 per cent aided and 1·2 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions decreased from 1,14,201 to 1,13,609 (80,097 boys and 33,512 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·1 per cent, primary stage 69·6 per cent, secondary stage 12·7 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·2 per cent, while the remaining 16·3 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 80 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age groups, 6—11, 11—14, 14—17 were to the extent of 52·7 per cent, 13·3 per cent and 5·5 per cent respectively. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 16·75 lakhs to Rs. 1·33 crores. The government met 94·5 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees, endowments and other sources was, 3·9, 0·8 and 0·8 per cent respectively. On an average the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 252·4 in an arts and science college, Rs. 123·4 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 99·3 in a middle school and Rs. 54·1 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 11·8.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 3,510 to 3,664 (3,069 men and 595 women). The trained teachers formed 29·2 per cent in secondary schools (29·1 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 29·4 per cent in middle schools) and 19·4 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:28 in the primary and 1:20 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 98 as against 89 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations decreased from 702 to 579. As many as 12,951 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in a Square Miles)	4,036
Population	11,20,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls †	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	2	..	2
Intermediate Standard . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	2	..	2
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1	1
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1	1
Schools for General Education—			
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	7	1	8
High	18	6	24
Middle—			
Basic	29	1	30
Non-Basic	39	4	43
Primary—			
Basic	194	..	194
Non-Basic	875	..	875
Pre-Primary	2	..	2
TOTAL	1,164	12	1,176

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	1	1
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training--			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial and Arts & Crafts	23	1	24
Veterinary Science. . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	26	2	28
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	19	..	19
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	368	50	418
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others	30	..	30
TOTAL	418	50	468
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,612	65	1,677
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	1,638	62	1,670

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institution	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	1,255	269	1,524
Professional and Technical Colleges	76	30	106
Special Education Colleges	6	12	18
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	3,295	1,096	4,391
High Schools	4,957	2,001	6,958
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,783	1,522	5,305
Non-Basic	3,302	1,408	4,710
Primary Schools—			
Basic	16,024	8,944	24,968
Non-Basic	32,585	14,593	47,178
Pre-Primary Schools	45	36	81
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	619	462	1,081
Schools for Special Education	14,150	3,139	17,289

	Boys	Girls	Total
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma . . . . .	..	..	..
M. A. and M. Sc. . . . .	..	..	..
B. A. and B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	260	60	320
Intermediate (Arts and Science).	881	209	1,090
TOTAL	1,141	259	1,410
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce	114	..	114
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	20	1	21
Non-Basic	10	5	15
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	144	6	150
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	6	12	18
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	6	12	18
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,947	886	3,833
Middle	7,728	2,882	10,610
Primary	53,271	25,796	79,067
Pre-Primary	45	36	81
TOTAL	63,991	29,600	93,591
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	105	..	105
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering	107	..	107
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	95	95
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	94	24	118
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts	359	367	726
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	665	486	1,151
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	96	21	117
For Social Workers	204	..	204
Social (Adult) Education	13,617	3,020	16,637
For the Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	233	98	331
TOTAL	14,150	3,139	17,289
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	80,097	33,512	1,13,609
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	81,940	32,261	1,14,201

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	30,53,006	276,878	33,29,884
State	86,02,276	6,11,213	92,13,489
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees	5,01,772	10,816	5,12,588
Endowments etc.	1,03,206	5,487	1,08,693
Other Sources	1,02,846	3,148	1,05,994
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	3,84,724	..	3,84,724
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	79,016	..	79,016
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	10,566	10,566
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	5,37,640	1,32,969	6,70,609
High Schools	5,85,966	1,43,838	7,29,804
Middle Schools—			
Basic	6,68,733	8,992	6,77,725
Non-Basic	2,59,603	57,220	3,16,823
Primary Schools—			
Basic	16,47,589	..	16,47,589
Non-Basic	22,53,007	..	22,53,007
Pre-Primary Schools	23,529	..	23,529
Vocational and Technical Schools	3,01,952	28,088	3,30,040
Special Education Schools	5,60,335	1,08,578	6,68,913
TOTAL (Direct)	73,02,094	4,90,251	77,92,345

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	7,56,421	25,720	7,82,141
Buildings	26,62,146	1,17,390	27,79,536
Scholarships	5,46,945	2,21,148	7,68,093
Hostels	1,61,246	8,305	1,69,551
Other Miscellaneous Items	9,34,254	44,728	9,78,982
TOTAL (Indirect)	50,61,012	4,17,291	54,78,303
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	1,23,63,106	9,07,542	1,32,70,648
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	1,06,18,052	9,77,147	1,15,95,199

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	87	5	92
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	125	33	158
Untrained	321	64	385
Middle Schools—			
Trained	130	28	158
Untrained	312	68	380
Primary Schools—			
Trained	416	85	501
Untrained	1,765	311	2,076
Pre-Primary Schools			
Trained . . . . .	..	4	4
Untrained . . . . .	..	2	2
Vocational and Technical Schools	85	10	95
Special Education Schools	482	146	628
TOTAL (1959-60)	3,723	756	4,479
TOTAL (1958-59)	3,660	675	4,335

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	64	11	75
B. Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	23	..	23
B.T./B.Ed	20	1	21
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . . . .	..	..	..
M.B.,B.S. . . . .	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Agriculture) . . . . .	..	..	..
B. Com./B. Com. (Hons)	33	..	33
B.L./LL.B.. . . . .	..	..	..
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	449	130	579

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools	5	..	5
Middle Schools	59	..	59
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	1,010	..	1,010
Vocational and Special Education Schools	404	44	448
TOTAL (1959-60)	1,478	44	1,522
TOTAL (1958-59)	1,479	39	1,518

VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	364	15	379
High and Higher Secondary Schools	3,747	666	4,413
Middle Schools	6,274	1,939	8,213
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	42,536	18,403	60,939
Vocational and Special Education Schools	14,250	3,104	17,354
TOTAL (1959-60)	67,171	24,127	91,298
TOTAL (1958-59)	68,284	23,594	91,878

IX—Strength of Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education	1	1	2
Deputy Director of Youth Programme	1	..	1
Hindi Education Officer	1	..	1
Special Officer, Technical Education	1	..	1
Special Officer, Primary and Basic Education	1	..	1
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	..	1
Science Consultant	1	..	1
Inspector of Schools for general Education	1	..	1
Inspector of Social Education	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector of Schools for General Education	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector for Craft	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector, Social Education	1	..	1
Social Education Organiser	24	..	24

PONDICHERRY

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the Territory increased by 4 to 353. Of these, 61·8 per cent were managed by the government, and 38·2 per cent by private aided bodies. The total number of pupils in these institutions also rose from 40,550 to 42,277 (27,186 boys and 15,019 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 32·3 per cent, primary stage 68·2 per cent, secondary stage 23·0 per cent, university stage (general Education) 0·3 per cent, while the remaining 5·2 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 56·3 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Compulsory education was not in force during the year under report.

The total expenditure on recognised institutions increased by Rs. 5·26 lakhs to Rs. 41·78 lakhs. The government met 89·4 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from fees, endowments and other sources was 8·6, 1·6 and 0·4 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 61·9 in an arts and science college, Rs. 68·6 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 50·0 in a middle school and Rs. 42·1 in a primary school.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education increased from 1,272 to 1,291 (845 men and 446 women). The trained teachers formed 65·8 per cent in secondary schools (67·2 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 64·2 per cent in middle schools) and 59·1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1 : 36 in the primary and 1 : 27 in the secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 21 as against 16 in the previous year. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 297 to 354. As many as 1,112 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	186
Population	N.A.

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	1	..	1
Intermediate Standard	1	..	1
<i>TOTAL</i>	2	..	2
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	1	..	1
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	1	..	1
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	2	..	2
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i> . . . . .	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..
High	20	8	28
Middle—			
Basic	1	..	1
Non-Basic	23	21	44
Primary—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic	204	12	216
Pre-Primary	12	5	17
<i>TOTAL</i>	262	46	308

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	1	1	2
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1	1	2
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For the Handicapped	1	..	1
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	37	1	38
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	38	1	39
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	305	48	353
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	299	50	349

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	885	66	951
Professional and Technical Colleges	175	60	235
Special Education Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
Post-Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	8,005	4,031	12,036
Middle Schools—			
Basic	107	..	107
Non-Basic	6,860	5,043	11,903
Primary Schools—			
Basic	234	43	277
Non-Basic	3,778	4,849	13,627

	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary Schools	572	583	1,155
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	120	123	243
Schools for Special Education	1,450	293	1,743
B. By Stages/Subjects			
General Education (University Standard)—			
Research . . . . .	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	4	..	4
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	22	3	25
Intermediate (Arts and Science)	74	20	94
TOTAL	100	23	123
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine	128	33	161
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic	47	27	74
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	175	60	235
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,017	696	2,713
Middle	5,162	1,835	6,997
Primary	17,312	11,509	28,821
Pre-primary	850	552	1,402
TOTAL	25,341	14,592	39,933
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teachers' Training—			
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..
Technical Industrial and Arts and Crafts			
Veterinary Science	120	123	243
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	120	123	243
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	1,435	291	1,726
For the Handicapped	15	2	17
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,450	293	1,743
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	27,186	15,091	42,277
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	26,398	14,152	40,550

IV—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	9,25,090	..	9,25,090
State	24,50,683	3,59,976	28,10,659
District Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Municipal Board Funds . . . . .	..	..	..
Fees	2,18,170	1,40,438	3,58,608
Endowments etc.	31,492	34,902	66,394
Other Sources	16,213	852	17,065
B. By Type of Institution			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..
Arts and Science Colleges	58,888	..	58,888
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	6,47,585	..	6,47,585
Colleges for Special Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	5,89,506	2,35,602	8,25,108
Middle Schools—			
Basic	3,850	..	3,850
Non-Basic	4,04,532	1,92,352	5,96,884
Primary Schools—			
Basic	6,298	..	6,298
Non-Basic	5,36,087	42,524	5,78,611
Pre-Primary Schools	12,742	3,000	15,742
Vocational and Technical Schools	52,907	1,390	54,297
Special Education Schools	12,431	200	12,631
TOTAL (Direct)	23,24,826	4,75,068	27,99,894

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure on—			
Direction and Inspection	1,01,222	..	1,01,222
Buildings	6,00,714	32,909	6,33,623
Scholarships	2,19,154	..	2,19,154
Hostels	8,966	..	8,966
Other Miscellaneous Items	3,86,766	28,191	4,14,957
<i>TOTAL (Indirect)</i>	<i>13,16,822</i>	<i>61,100</i>	<i>13,77,922</i>
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	36,41,648	5,36,168	41,77,816
GRAND TOTAL (1958-59)	31,62,466	4,89,793	36,52,259

V—Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	95	19	114
Post-Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	207	106	313
Untrained	95	58	153
Middle Schools—			
Trained	159	110	269
Untrained	70	80	150
Primary Schools—			
Trained	186	39	225
Untrained	123	33	156
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	5	5
Untrained	5	15	20
Vocational and Technical Schools	15	4	19
Special Education Schools	45	..	45
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>469</i>	<i>1,469</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>965</i>	<i>476</i>	<i>1,441</i>

VI—Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B. A. (Pass & Hons.)	11	2	13
B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	8	..	8
B.T. B.Ed. . . . .	..	..	..
B.E. B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.) . . . . .	..	..	..
M.B., B.S. . . . .	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Agriculture) . . . . .	..	..	..
B. Com. B.Com. (Hons.) . . . . .	..	..	..
B. L./LL. B. . . . .	..	..	..
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	257	97	354

VII—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	5	..	5
Middle Schools	11	5	16
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . .	202	7	209
Vocational and Special Education Schools	36	1	37
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>267</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>238</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>258</i>

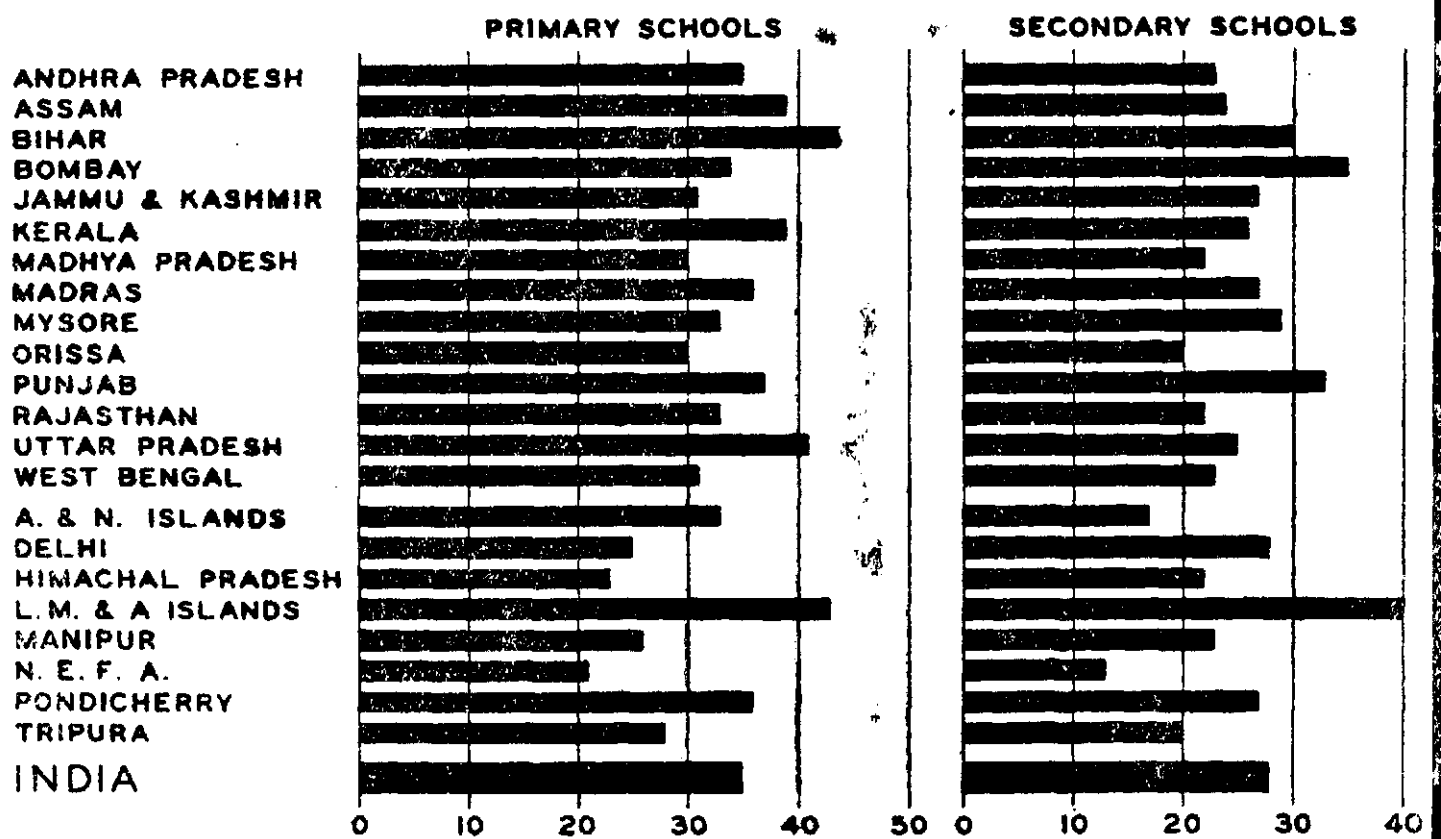
VIII—Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	267	23	290
High and Higher Secondary Schools .	2,148	839	2,987
Middle Schools	3,850	1,991	5,841
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools . .	8,399	4,538	12,937
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,477	279	1,756
<i>TOTAL (1959-60)</i>	<i>16,141</i>	<i>7,670</i>	<i>23,811</i>
<i>TOTAL (1958-59)</i>	<i>13,580</i>	<i>6,143</i>	<i>19,723</i>

IX—Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Public Instruction	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	2	..	2
Delegate to Director of Public Instruction	4	..	4
Inspector of Schools	1	..	1
Inspector of Physical Education	1	..	1

TEACHER - PUPIL RATIO 1959-60



APPENDIX I

MAHARASHTRA STATE

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State was 49,125. Of these 12·7 per cent were managed by the government, 49·8 per cent by local boards and 37·5 per cent by private bodies (35·9 per cent aided and 1·6 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions was 51,52,573 (34,49,686 boys and 17,02,887 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·5 per cent, primary stage 72·4 per cent, secondary stage 18·6 per cent, university stage (general Education) 1·4 per cent, while the remaining 7·1 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 58 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. Educational facilities available for the school going children of the age-group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 75·3 per cent, 24·9 and 11·6 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 230 towns and 15,374 villages. The numbers of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 18,97,661 (11,49,562 boys and 7,48,099 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions amounted to Rs. 40·84 crores. The government met 60·7 per cent of this expenditure while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 8·6, 22·3, 0·6 and 7·8 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 295·0 in an arts and science college, Rs. 112·9 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 33·7 in a middle school and Rs. 38·1 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 10·6.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education was 1,39,196 (1,07,193 men and 32,003 women). The trained teachers formed 67·9 per cent in secondary schools (62·8 per cent in high/higher Secondary schools and 70·5 per cent in middle schools) and 51·1 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:35 in the primary and 1:33 in the Secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 8,041. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 57,018. As many as 94,546 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I—Area and Population

Area (in Square Miles)	1,18,884
Population Estimate	3,86,60,000

II—Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	4	1	5
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2	..	2
Research Institutions	16	..	16
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	54	4	58
Intermediate Standard	5	1	6
TOTAL	59	5	64
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	4	..	4
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	1
Commerce	10	..	10
Engineering	5	..	5
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	8	..	8
Medicine	14	..	14
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teachers' Training			
Basic—	3	..	3
Non-Basic	69	5	74
Technology	2	..	2
Veterinary Science	2	..	2
Others	1	..	1
TOTAL	120	5	125
Colleges for Special Education —			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	1
Oriental Studies	3	..	3
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	3	1	4
TOTAL	8	1	9
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	77	13	90
High	1,746	213	1,959
Middle —			
Basic	2,380	119	2,499
Non-Basic	5,768	515	6,283
Primary—			
Basic	1,182	28	1,210
Non-Basic	21,959	1,071	23,030
Pre-primary	436	..	436
TOTAL	33,548	1,959	35,507

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	28	..	28
Commerce	197	1	198
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..
Forestry	2	..	2
Medicine	15	56	71
Physical Education	11	1	12
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	85	28	113
Non-Basic	34	14	48
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts.	188	127	315
Veterinary Science	4	..	4
Others	8	..	8
TOTAL	572	227	799
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts.	55	6	61
Oriental Studies	31	..	31
For the Handicapped	25	2	27
For Social Workers	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	9,682	2,772	12,454
Reformatory	8	4	12
Others	5	7	12
TOTAL	9,807	2,791	12,598
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	44,136	4,989	49,125

III—Number of Pupils on Rolls

A. By Type of Institutions—	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities	2,764	489	3,253
Research Institutions	269	75	344
Arts and Science Colleges	55,661	17,424	73,085
Professional & Technical Colleges	25,886	3,865	29,751
Special Education Colleges	1,125	626	1,751
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	54,293	12,418	6,66,711
High Schools	4,87,504	1,84,403	71,907
Middle Schools—			
Basic	5,72,697	2,27,490	8,00,187
Non-Basic	8,85,535	559,945	14,45,580
Primary Schools—			
Basic	81,112	31,202	1,12,314
Non-Basic	10,14,989	5,75,738	15,90,727
Pre-Primary Schools	15,377	13,132	28,509
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education	49,285	20,843	70,128
Schools for Special Education	2,03,189	55,237	2,58,426
B. By Stages/Subjects—			
General Education (University Standard)			
Research	434	127	561
M.A. and M.Sc.	3,043	1,036	4,079
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	20,360	6,973	27,333
Intermediate (Arts & Science)	31,058	9,387	40,445
TOTAL	54,895	17,523	72,418

5 M of Education—12.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	1,707	6	1,713
Commerce	10,543	422	10,965
Engineering	2,335	27	2,362
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	4,522	242	4,764
Medicine	3,721	1,186	4,907
Physical Education	68	15	83
Teachers' Training—			
Basic	81	9	90
Non-Basic	2,280	2,164	4,444
Technology	826	6	832
Veterinary Science	331	2	333
Other Subjects	295	41	336
TOTAL	26,709	4,120	30,829
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	212	120	332
Oriental Studies	66	..	66
Sociology	120	49	169
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	357	357
Other Subjects	735	79	814
TOTAL	1,133	605	1,738
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	2,24,570	66,132	2,90,702
Middle	4,96,754	1,71,390	6,68,144
Primary	23,74,605	13,53,602	37,28,207
Pre-primary	15,578	13,204	28,782
TOTAL	31,11,507	16,04,328	47,15,835
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	2,306	2	2,308
Commerce	18,998	5,378	24,376
Engineering	7,764	133	7,897
Forestry	85	..	85
Medicine	1,483	3,193	4,676
Physical Education	404	210	614
Teacher's Training—			
Basic	10,356	3,491	13,847
Non-Basic	617	1,628	2,245
Technical Industrial and Arts & Crafts	8,528	6,840	15,368
Veterinary Science	270	..	270
Other Subjects	1,238	12	1,250
TOTAL	52,049	20,887	72,936

	Boys	Girls	Total
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	2,282	1,558	3,840
Oriental Studies	1,136	453	1,589
For Social Workers	77	8	85
Social (Adult) Education	1,96,323	51,704	2,48,027
For the Handicapped	1,209	364	1,573
Reformatory	1,567	455	2,022
Other Subjects	799	882	1,681
TOTAL	2,03,393	55,424	2,58,817
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	34,49,686	17,02,887	51,52,573

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institutions

A. By Sources	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government Funds—			
Central	284,18,912	9,69,738	2,93,88,650
State	19,59,05,096	2,27,22,382	21,86,27,478
District Board Funds	70,56,372	3,42,836	73,99,208
Municipal Board Funds	2,11,96,716	63,50,889	2,75,47,605
Fees	8,00,66,013	1,08,42,906	9,09,08,919
Endowments etc.	20,53,651	6,07,068	26,60,719
Other Sources	2,71,82,537	47,18,914	3,19,01,451
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	1,20,93,064	3,83,920	1,24,76,984
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	43,87,384	..	43,87,384
Research Institutions	17,91,701	..	17,91,701
Arts and Science Colleges	2,06,53,741	9,04,803	2,15,58,544
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education	1,84,19,946	1,36,856	1,85,56,802
Colleges for Special Education	8,95,702	69,114	9,64,816
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools	60,15,400	8,79,694	68,95,094
High Schools	6,43,83,601	1,21,14,317	7,64,97,918
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,26,09,194	14,05,336	2,40,14,530
Non-Basic	4,35,15,874	82,08,645	5,17,24,519
Primary Schools—			
Basic	37,72,633	1,18,279	38,90,912
Non-Basic	5,34,90,772	74,71,417	6,09,62,189
Pre-primary Schools	15,85,927	..	15,85,927
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,35,02,664	34,07,951	1,69,10,615
Special Educational Schools	30,31,255	5,16,742	35,47,997
TOTAL (Direct)	27,01,48,858	3,56,17,074	30,57,65,932

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Indirect Expenditure—			
Directions and Inspection	47,67,879	1,69,429	49,37,308
Buildings	3,50,31,043	31,72,552	3,82,03,595
Scholarships	2,11,81,082	58,96,512	2,70,77,594
Hostels	31,07,091	9,16,351	40,23,442
Other Miscellaneous Items	2,76,43,344	7,82,815	2,84,26,159
TOTAL (Indirect)	9,17,30,439	1,09,37,659	10,26,68,098
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	36,18,79,297	4,64,54,733	40,84,34,030

V. Number of Teachers

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	4,147	676	4,823
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	13,599	5,397	18,996
Untrained	9,461	1,793	11,254
Middle Schools—			
Trained	31,834	10,293	42,127
Untrained	14,237	3,398	17,635
Primary Schools—			
Trained	17,319	7,215	24,534
Untrained	20,665	2,821	23,486
Pre-primary Schools—			
Trained	57	803	860
Untrained	21	283	304
Vocational and Technical Schools	3,695	1,066	4,761
Special Educational Schools	642	192	834
TOTAL (1959-60)	1,15,677	33,937	1,49,614

VI. Examinations Results

Number of Students Passing—

B.A. (Pass & Hons.)	3,454	2,454	5,908
B.Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	1,778	355	2,133
B.T./B.Ed.	602	421	1,023
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	797	..	797
M.B., B.S.	357	107	464
B.Sc. (Agricultural)	211	..	211
B.Com./B. Com. (Hons.)	1,355	71	1,426
B.L./L.L.B.	1,172	79	1,251
Matriculation and Equivalent Examn.	42,559	14,459	57,018

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	6	..	6
High and Higher Secondary schools	702	7	709
Middle Schools	6,803	170	6,973
Primary and Pre-primary schools	21,128	408	21,536
Vocational and Special Education schools	7,593	1,308	8,901
TOTAL (1959-60)	36,232	1,893	38,125

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	22,144	2,086	24,230
High and Higher Secondary Schools	1,68,180	18,218	1,86,398
Middle Schools	9,91,901	4,52,704	14,44,605
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	8,01,198	3,73,076	11,74,274
Vocational and Special Education schools	1,45,010	21,207	1,16,217
TOTAL (1959-60)	21,28,433	8,67,291	29,95,724

IX. Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education (H.Q.)	3	..	3
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Technical Education (Regional Offices)	3	..	3
Deputy Director of Training	1	..	1
Regional Deputy Director of Education	4	..	4
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	..	4
District Educational Inspectors	18	..	18
District Inspector of Schools	8	3	11
Planning Officer	1	..	1
Inspectress of Girls schools . . . . .	..	3	3
Inspector for drawing and Craft work	1	..	1
Inspector for Visual Education	1	..	1
Inspector for Physical Education	1	..	1
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	4	1	5
Deputy Educational Inspectors	18	..	18
Assistant Educational Inspectors	3	1	4
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors	577	57	634
Assistant Inspector for drawing and Craft	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector for Commercial schools	1	..	1
Administrative Officer for District Board schools	12	..	12
Administrative Officer for Municipal Board Schools	10	..	10

APPENDIX II

GUJARAT STATE

During the year under review, the total number of recognised educational institutions in the State was 27,505. Of these, 2·8 per cent were managed by the government, 58·2 per cent by local boards and 39·0 per cent by private bodies (37·2 per cent aided and 1·8 per cent unaided). The total number of pupils in these institutions was 27,17,689 (18,52,844 boys and 8,64,845 girls). They were distributed as : pre-primary stage 0·9 per cent, primary stage 64·5 per cent, secondary stage 25·1 per cent, university stage (general education) 1·0 per cent, while the remaining 8·5 per cent received professional and special education of both school and college standards. Nearly 63 per cent of the pupils came from rural areas. educational facilities available for the school-going children of the age-group 6-11, 11-14, 14-17 were to the extent of 68·0 per cent, 32·0, and 18·0 per cent respectively. Compulsory Education was in force in 86 towns and 12,453 villages. The number of pupils under compulsion on rolls was 10,59,030 (6,40,965 boys and 4,18,065 girls).

The total expenditure on recognised institutions amounted to Rs. 16·93 crores. The government met 67·3 per cent of this expenditure, while the contribution from local boards, fees, endowments and other sources was 8·4, 17·1, 1·3 and 5·9 per cent respectively. On an average, the annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 301·5 in an arts and science college, Rs. 102·2 in a high/higher secondary school, Rs. 31·7 in a middle school and Rs. 33·7 in a primary school. The average annual cost *per capita* (of population) was Rs. 8·4.

The teachers working in recognised schools for general education was 69,976 (53,948 men and 16,028 women). The trained teachers formed 56·3 per cent in secondary schools (58·4 per cent in high/higher secondary schools and 54·4 per cent in middle schools) and 36·5 per cent in primary schools of the total strength of the staff. The teacher-pupil ratio was 1:31 in the primary and 1:37 in the Secondary schools.

The output of graduates in arts and science (Pass and Hons.) was 4305. The number of students declared successful in the Matriculation and equivalent examinations was 60,161. As many as 80,864 adults were made literate.

Some important educational statistics are given on the following pages.

I. Area and Population

Area (in square miles)	72,154
Population (Estimated)	2,01,80,000

II. Number of Institutions

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities	3	..	3
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..
Research Institutions	7	..	7
Colleges for General Education—			
Degree Standard	26	7	33
Intermediate Standard	3	..	3
<i>TOTAL</i>	29	7	36
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education—			
Agriculture	1	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..
Commerce	7	..	7
Engineering	4	..	4
Forestry	..	..	..
Law	5	..	5
Medicine	7	..	7
Physical Education	1	..	1
Teacher's Training—			
Basic	2	..	2
Non-Basic	5	..	5
Technology	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..
<i>TOTAL</i>	32	..	32
Colleges for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	2	..	2
Oriental Studies	1	..	1
Sociology	1	..	1
Others	1	1	2
<i>TOTAL</i>	5	1	6
Schools for General Education—			
Post Basic	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	..	..	..
High	833	85	978
Middle—			
Basic	2,598	322	2,920
Non-Basic	2,976	318	3,194
Primary—			
Basic	1,587	69	1,656
Non-Basic	9,557	208	9,765
Pre-Primary	306	..	306
<i>TOTAL</i>	17,817	1,002	18,819

	Boys	Girls	Total
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education—			
Agriculture	9	..	9
Commerce	55	..	55
Engineering	1	..	1
Forestry	2	..	2
Medicine . . . . .	..	20	20
Physical Education	3	..	3
Teacher's Training—			
Basic	33	13	46
Non-Basic	10	3	13
Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts			
Veterinary Science	3	..	3
Others	5	..	5
TOTAL	199	80	279
Schools for Special Education—			
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	13	1	14
Oriental Studies	26	..	26
For the Handicapped	10	2	12
For Social Workers	1	1	2
Social (Adult) Education	6,891	1,372	8,263
Reformatory	5	..	5
Others . . . . .	..	1	1
TOTAL	6,946	1,377	8,323
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	25,038	2,467	27,505

III. Number of Pupils on Rolls

	Boys	Girls	Total
A. By Type of Institutions—			
Universities	287	92	379
Research Institutions	205	32	237
Arts and Science Colleges	20,943	6,313	27,256
Professional and Technical Colleges	14,858	900	15,758
Special Education Colleges	621	515	1,136
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	2,47,183	78,473	3,25,656
Middle Schools—			
Basic	4,95,326	2,42,428	7,37,754
Non-Basic	3,91,010	2,52,758	6,43,768
Primary Schools—			
Basic	86,958	37,866	1,24,824
Non-Basic	4,07,779	1,95,640	6,03,419
Pre-Primary Schools	13,089	10,459	23,548
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education	19,513	6,606	26,119
Schools for Special Education	1,55,072	32,763	1,87,835

<i>B. By Stages Subjects</i>	Boys	Girls	Total
General Education (University standard)—			
Research	132	22	154
Post-Graduate Diploma in Gen. Edu.	..	..	..
M.A. and M.Sc.	721	178	899
B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.) .	6,507	2,016	8,523
Intermediate (Arts and Science) .	14,021	4,358	18,379
TOTAL	21,381	6,574	27,955
Professional Education (University Standard)—			
Agriculture	581	3	584
Commerce	6,156	62	6,218
Engineering	3,123	19	3,142
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..
Law	1,364	56	1,420
Medicine	1,900	391	2,291
Physical Education	7	..	7
Teacher's Training—			
Basic	62	11	73
Non-Basic	504	181	685
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..
Other Subjects	18	3	21
TOTAL	13,715	726	14,441
Special Education (University Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts .	99	29	128
Oriental Studies	107	17	124
Sociology	45	17	62
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	299	299
Other Subjects	223	40	263
TOTAL	474	402	876
General Education (School Standard)—			
High and Higher Secondary	1,80,650	52,711	2,33,361
Middle	3,19,341	1,29,497	4,48,838
Primary	11,28,265	6,24,957	17,53,222
Pre-Primary	13,089	10,459	23,548
TOTAL	16,41,345	8,17,624	24,58,969
Vocational Education (School Standard)—			
Agriculture	515	..	515
Commerce	8,276	837	9,113
Engineering	1,618	..	1,618
Forestry	69	..	69
Medicine	48	985	1,033
Physical Education	268	70	338

	Boys	Girls	Total
Teacher's Training—			
Basic	3,981	1,591	5,572
Non-Basic	278	287	565
Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts	4,473	2,834	7,307
Veterinary Science	113	..	113
Other Subjects	962	2	964
TOTAL	20,601	6,606	27,207
Special Education (School Standard)—			
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	845	495	1,340
Oriental Studies	774	82	856
For Social Workers	12	80	92
Social (Adult) Education	1,52,867	31,991	1,84,858
For the Handicapped	420	112	532
Reformatory	410	85	495
Other Subjects . . . . .	..	68	68
TOTAL	1,55,328	32,913	1,88,241
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	18,52,844	8,64,845	27,17,689

IV. Expenditure on Educational Institution

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total
A. By Sources			
Government Funds—			
Central	1,02,11,188	8,29,880	1,10,41,068
State	9,18,86,031	1,09,61,837	10,28,47,868
District Board Funds	55,09,078	4,30,827	59,39,905
Municipal Board Funds	66,21,817	15,68,566	81,90,383
Fees	2,65,50,128	24,20,104	2,89,70,232
Endowments etc.	18,80,313	4,02,413	22,82,726
Other Sources	89,05,674	10,78,253	99,83,927
B. By Type of Institutions			
Direct Expenditure on—			
Universities	78,50,414	..	78,50,414
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..
Research Institutions	19,46,706	..	19,46,706
Arts and Science Colleges	75,79,503	6,39,115	82,18,618
Colleges for Professional & Technical Education	72,85,362	..	72,85,362
Colleges for Special Education	5,09,739	1,32,516	6,42,255
Post Basic Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
Higher Secondary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..
High Schools	2,93,20,599	39,48,207	3,32,68,806
Middle Schools—			
Basic	2,04,35,118	44,67,999	2,49,03,117
Non-Basic	1,59,96,165	28,67,147	1,88,63,312

	For Boys Rs.	For Girls Rs.	Total Rs.
Primary Schools—			
Basic	43,28,898	5,03,226	48,32,124
Non-Basic	1,84,67,854	12,23,048	1,96,90,902
Pre-Primary Schools	9,83,784		9,83,784
Vocational and Technical Schools	45,04,675	9,76,121	54,80,796
Special Education Schools	9,27,591	1,36,583	10,64,174
TOTAL (Direct)	12,01,36,408	1,48,93,962	13,50,30,370
Indirect Expenditure			
Directions and Inspection	22,57,968	21,113	22,79,081
Buildings	1,39,03,870	8,12,591	1,47,16,461
Scholarships	72,86,060	11,40,212	84,26,272
Hostels	14,04,716	3,16,355	17,21,071
Other Miscellaneous Items	65,75,207	5,07,647	70,82,854
TOTAL (Indirect)	3,14,27,821	27,97,918	3,42,25,739
GRAND TOTAL (1959-60)	15,15,64,229	1,76,91,880	16,92,56,109

V. Number of Teachers

	Men	Women	Total
Universities and Colleges	2,442	235	2,677
Post Basic Schools—			
Trained . . . . .	..	..	..
Untrained . . . . .	..	..	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools—			
Trained	6,323	1,014	7,337
Untrained	4,345	878	5,223
Middle Schools—			
Trained	12,592	5,564	18,516
Untrained	10,930	3,945	14,875
Primary Schools—			
Trained	6,538	1,992	8,530
Untrained	12,671	2,196	14,867
Pre-Primary Schools—			
Trained	137	237	374
Untrained	52	202	254
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,124	298	1,422
Special Education Schools	5,874	881	6,755
TOTAL (1959-60)	63,388	17,442	80,830

VI. Examination Results

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number of Students Passing—			
B.A. (Pass and Hons.)	2,533	864	3,397
B.S.c. (Pass & Hons.)	840	68	908
B.T./B.Ed.	251	43	294
B.E./B.Sc. (Engg. & Tech.)	391	..	391
M.B., B.S.	100	22	122
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	68	..	68
B.Com./B.Com. (Hons.)	575	12	587
B.L./LL.B.	220	8	228
Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations	45,147	15,014	60,161

VII. Number of Institutions in Rural Areas

	For Boys	For Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	9	1	10
High and Higher Secondary Schools	484	13	497
Middle Schools	4,949	318	5,267
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	10,421	163	10,584
Vocational and Special Education schools	5,728	897	6,625
TOTAL (1959-60)	21,591	1,392	22,983

VIII. Number of Pupils from Rural Areas.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Universities and Colleges	14,869	1,205	16,074
High and Higher Secondary Schools	94,492	14,314	1,08,806
Middle Schools	6,15,293	2,92,976	9,08,269
Primary and Pre-primary schools	3,50,993	1,58,343	5,09,336
Vocational and Special Education Schools	1,42,278	25,916	1,68,194
TOTAL (1959-60)	12,17,925	4,92,754	17,10,679

IX. Strength of Education Directorate and Inspectorate

	Men	Women	Total
Director of Education	1	..	1
Joint Director of Education	1	..	1
Deputy Director of Education (H.Q.)	2	..	2
Regional Dy. Director of Education	2	..	2
District Education Officer	17	..	17
Inspector of girls schools . . . .	..	1	1
Assistant Inspector of girls schools . . . .	..	1	1
Assistant Inspector for drawing and Craft work	1	..	1
Assistant Inspector of Commerical Schools	1	..	1
Deputy Educational Inspector	12	..	12
Administrative Officer of District Board School	17	..	17
Administrative Officer of Municipal Board Schools	7	..	7
A.D.E. Inspector, Inspector,	†38	..	†38
Craft Organiser	2	..	2

†Includes women also.

State/Territory	Primary Stage	
	Name of Classes	Duration (years)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	I, II, III, IV, and V	5
Assam	A, B, I, II and III	5
Bihar	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Bombay		
(i) Erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV	4
(ii) Erstwhile Madhya Pradesh (Vidarbha Region) and erst while Saurashtra State	I, II, III and IV	4
Erstwhile Hyderabad Area (Marathwada Region)	Inf; I, II, III and IV	5
Erstwhile Kutch State	Inf, I, II, III and IV	5
Jammu & Kashmir	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Kerala	Standards I, II, III and IV	4
Madhya Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Madras	Classes I to V of Secondary Schools and Standards I to V Elementary Schools.	5
Mysore		
(i) Erstwhile Mysore State area		
(a) In Civil areas and Bellary District	I, II, III, IV and V	5
(b) Other areas	Classes I, II, III and IV	4
(ii) Erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV	4
(iii) Erstwhile Madras and Coorg Area	I, II, III, IV and V	5
(iv) Erstwhile Hyderabad Area	I, II, III, and IV	4
Orissa	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Punjab	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Rajasthan	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Uttar Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V	5

School Classes 1959-60]

Middle Stage		High/Higher Secondary Stage	
Name of classes	Duration (years)	Name of Classes	Duration (years)
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI, VII, VIII	3	IX, X, XI, XII	4
IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
VI and VII	2	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
, VI, VII and VIII	4	IX, X and XI	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2
Standards V, VI, and VII	3	Standards VIII, IX, X and XI §	4
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
Forms, I, II and III of Secondary Schools Standards VI, VII and VIII of Higher Elementary Schools .	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3
Forms I, II and III	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3
Classes I, II, III & IV	4	Classes I, II and III	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
Forms I, II and III of Secondary Schools/ Standards VI, VII and VIII of Higher Elementary Schools.	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3
V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4
VI and VII	2	VIII, IX, X, XI and XII	5
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2

(1)	(2)	(3)
West Bengal	I, II, III and IV	4
A. & N. Islands	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Delhi	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Himachal Pradesh. . . .	I, II, III, IV and V	5
L. M. & A Islands	Standards I, II, III, IV and V	5
Manipur	A, B, I and II	4
N.E.F.A.	A, B, I, II and III	5
Pondicherry	<i>English Schools only</i>	
	Infant, Standard I, II, III and IV	5
Tripura	I, II, III, IV and V	5

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
V, VI, VII and VIII	4	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII, and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2
VI, VII and VIII	3	..	..
III, IV, V and VI	4	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X	4
Forms I, II and III	3	Forms IV, V and VI	3
VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3

Appendix IV—Statistical Summary

State	Univer- sities	Board of Second- ary Edu- cation	Research Institu- tions	Arts and Science Colleges	Profes- sional Colleges
I	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	3	1	..	60	29
Assam	1	..	..	34	9
Bihar	2	1	4	92	27
Bombay	8	2	23	100	157
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	..	12	3
Kerala	1	..	..	45	26
Madhya Pradesh	4	2	1	72	67
Madras	2	1	..	56	147
Mysore	2	..	3	50	65
Orissa	1	1	..	23	19
Punjab	2	..	..	89	42
Rajasthan	1	2	..	56	20
Uttar Pradesh	8	1	4	109	53
West Bengal	3	1	4	117	45
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	1	3	19	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	6	1
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	2	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	2	2
India					
1959-60	40	13	42	946	724
1958-59	40	13	42	878	542

of Recognised Institutions

Special Education Colleges	Higher and Higher Secondary	Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools	Vocational Schools	Special Education Schools	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	1,082	817	32,556	45	364	1,502	36,483
1	484	1,629	15,015	34	97	835	18,139
7	1,449	4,140	35,601	15	217	7,528	49,083
15	3,027	14,896	35,661	742	1,078	20,921	76,630
10	192	457	2,754	..	9	1	3,439
8	872	1,923	6,832	13	174	36	9,930
31	634	2,154	27,479	126	155	2,473	33,198
21	1,108	2,847	23,516	27	515	1,300	29,540
7	664	2,183	23,643	172	246	6,314	33,349
6	407	1,111	20,384	..	124	2,608	24,684
1	1,343	1,362	12,699	4	149	929	16,620
19	458	1,256	13,041	15	51	3,339	18,258
10	1,701	4,184	38,049	58	276	1,645	46,098
12	1,847	2,202	27,209	62	326	5,321	37,149
..	2	3	72	1	2	4	84
4	247	153	645	13	10	181	1,287
2	68	156	1,067	2	3	158	1,463
..	..	4	10	..	..	12	26
1	54	314	1,430	1	10	271	2,083
..	4	12	120	..	1	1	138
1	32	73	1,069	2	28	468	1,677
..	28	45	218	17	2	39	353
180	15,703	41,921	3,19,070	1,349	3,837	55,886	4,39,711
168	14,326	39,597	3,01,564	1,190	3,563	51,705	4,13,628

Appendix V—Statistical Summary of Pupils

State	University Stage (General Education)					Profes- sional (Collegiate) Education
	Research	Post- Graduate Diploma	M.A. and M.Sc.	B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass and Hons.)	Interme- diate (Arts & Science)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	129	..	1,057	20,833	16,171	16,462
Assam	..	..	891	5,394	15,944	4,234
Bihar	181	13	4,000	17,430	52,927	14,263
Bombay	715	..	4,978	35,856	58,824	45,270
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	181	1,835	5,815	398
Kerala	42	..	803	17,326	12,165	7,520
Madhya Pradesh	16	..	2,289	11,444	10,554	18,739
Madras	47	94	1,593	19,212	15,713	26,310
Mysore	191	..	907	18,742	13,626	16,974
Orissa	18	8	507	2,229	6,680	2,897
Punjab	99	..	1,517	12,857	40,191	8,875
Rajasthan	48	..	1,722	6,384	11,186	12,123
Uttar Pradesh	1,292	90	13,452	41,694	1,46,118	31,189
West Bengal	221	6	3,634	30,048	80,071	27,038
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	679	62	1,956	7,144	3,793	5,847
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	161	567	53
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	432	1,150	279
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	320	1,090	150
Pondicherry	..	..	4	25	94	235
1959-60	3,678	273	39,491	2,49,366	4,92,679	2,37,856
India						
1958-59	3,833	..	35,864	2,08,074	4,86,866	2,01,689

on Rolls in Recognised Institutions

Special (Collegiate) Education	High/ Higher Secondary Stage	Middle Stage	Primary Stage	Pre- Primary Stage	Voca- tional (School) Education	Special (School) Education	Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1,363	1,85,62	3,62,454	28,06,451	6,751	33,948	55,500	35,06,741
14	1,11,459	2,06,01	10,54,411	6,998	8,251	25,746	14,39,360
2,771	4,06,342	3,55,468	29,37,547	958	25,671	2,83,415	41,00,986
2,614	5,24,063	11,16,982	54,81,429	52,330	1,00,143	4,47,058	7,87,022
237	17,862	54,058	1,77,017	14,280	587	411	2,72,681
548	2,59,807	5,44,11	23,08,584	1,594	14,540	2,243	31,69,282
2,098	1,01,577	2,74,24	19,04,737	9,454	11,534	59,598	24,06,285
2,802	2,46,288	6,17,051	31,36,176	2,774	51,819	41,826	41,61,705
315	1,71,953	4,71,967	19,25,083	12,160	33,143	99,229	27,64,290
488	58,231	69,521	10,87,076	50	7,454	1,02,344	13,37,503
283	1,47,545	3,84,678	13,90,037	1,073	16,773	23,601	20,27,529
376	73,663	1,87,215	10,23,340	2,134	6,290	73,096	13,97,577
2,785	3,37,127	7,82,453	38,83,536	6,898	23,056	72,994	53,42,684
3,481	1,81,346	6,65,038	25,70,887	7,180	43,499	2,40,291	38,52,740
..	147	395	3,247	1,406	35	120	5,350
1,219	38,715	95,882	2,76,088	2,850	3,620	8,544	4,45,399
63	4,532	18,372	75,455	68	256	147	1,00,998
..	..	231	3,215	..	..	278	3,724
30	12,113	31,793	1,00,866	10	590	2,707	1,49,970
..	235	556	5,590	..	20	61	6,462
18	3,833	10,610	79,067	81	1,151	17,289	1,13,609
..	2,713	6,997	28,821	1,402	243	1,743	42,277
21,505	28,85,174	62,56,094	3,22,58,660	1,30,451	3,82,623	15,59,565	4,45,17,415
21,325	26,95,843	58,19,656	3,00,41,251	1,37,698	3,42,448	14,38,377	4,14,32,924

Appendix VI—Statistical Summary

State	From Government Funds		From District Board Funds
	Central	State	
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,44,12,298	13,16,95,957	2,97,53,899
Assam	86,46,998	4,84,94,522	2,03,229
Bihar	54,70,330	12,28,96,568	30,39,527
Bombay	4,04,29,718	32,14,75,346	1,33,39,113
Jammu & Kashmir	67,368	1,51,99,727	..
Kerala	77,50,557	13,90,16,865	5,399
Madhya Pradesh	48,62,548	13,27,98,913	47,98,037
Madras	1,20,42,393	16,23,47,029	1,83,61,612
Mysore	1,72,91,676	10,36,48,626	52,15,549
Orissa	51,98,799	4,35,50,688	2,22,556
Punjab	1,37,37,162	9,84,16,188	2,91,615
Rajasthan	44,54,603	8,03,00,489	2,82,237
Uttar Pradesh	3,39,92,390	16,79,70,103	1,81,54,993
West Bengal	2,83,33,226	17,19,41,211	46,22,020
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	8,37,882	..
Delhi	3,64,85,381	1,79,45,395	..
Himachal Pradesh	41,532	79,54,155	1,63,813
M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	3,36,682	..
Manipur	50,000	21,67,783	40,17,569
N.E. F.A. . . . .	..	19,92,028	..
Tripura	33,29,884	92,13,489	..
Pondicherry	9,25,090	28,10,659	..
INDIA { 1959-60	23,75,21,943	1,78,30,10,235	10,24,71,168
INDIA { 1958-59	19,95,57,959	1,57,59,95,313	8,53,84,366

of expenditure on recognised institutions

From Municipal Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments, Etc.	From Other sources	Total
5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
50,90,966	2,59,48,309	97,18,570	63,40,626	22,29,60,625
93,571	1,34,90,284	31,37,799	12,60,441	7,53,26,844
13,63,444	3,97,54,205	27,59,452	1,44,06,105	18,96,89,631
3,57,37,988	11,98,79,151	49,43,445	4,18,85,378	57,76,90,139
..	2,05,715	81,144	3,92,492	1,59,46,446
1,337	1,77,70,683	2,29,684	59,91,426	17,07,65,951
37,79,534	1,39,79,243	28,64,218	75,62,101	17,06,44,594
1,53,50,630	4,16,50,239	3,20,21,187	21,05,477	28,38,78,567
32,57,208	2,09,45,842	10,15,138	1,09,54,552	16,23,28,591
2,73,687	65,25,167	29,10,519	34,85,985	6,21,67,401
3,59,409	2,76,03,798	1,43,72,241	62,97,320	16,10,77,733
1,49,688	81,28,237	43,45,805	15,06,121	9,91,67,180
97,05,614	8,38,02,507	44,78,198	4,06,24,540	35,87,28,345
45,74,661	8,52,25,899	76,17,416	1,77,57,894	32,00,72,327
..	..	..	..	8,37,882
1,49,38,935	1,48,92,340	11,00,712	43,51,066	8,97,15,819
..	1,96,742	27,380	1,11,943	84,95,565
..	..	..	..	3,36,682
160	5,26,900	4,27,183	68,563	72,58,158
..	..	..	..	19,92,028
..	5,12,588	1,08,693	1,05,994	1,32,70,648
..	3,58,608	66,394	17,065	41,77,816
9,46,76,892	52,13,96,457	9,22,25,178	16,52,27,089	2,99,65,28,972
7,96,49,278	48,42,23,062	7,85,98,745	15,81,14,345	2,66,15,23,068